

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EA)  
Contraceptive methods ever used and method discontinuation

### PILL(841-841)

Variable Type : raw

EA-1 : Have you ever used birth control pills?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	4181
5	No	1959
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

Notes : use recode PILLR

### CONDOM(842-842)

Variable Type : raw

EA-2 : Have you ever had sex with a partner who used a condom?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	829
1	Yes	5009
5	No	302
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

Notes : Use recode CONDOMR

### VASECTMY(843-843)

Variable Type : raw

EA-3 : Have you ever had sex with a partner who had a vasectomy?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	829
1	Yes	650
5	No	4637
9	Don't know	25
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

### DEPOPROV(844-844)

Variable Type : raw

EA-4 : (Have you ever used) Depo-Provera, an injectable (or shot) given once every three months?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	1500
5	No	4641
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

**WIDRAWAL(845-845)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-6 : Have you ever had sex with a partner who used withdrawal or "pulling out"?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	829
1	Yes	3440
5	No	1869
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

**RHYTHM(846-846)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-7 : Have you ever used the calendar rhythm method to prevent pregnancy? With this method, a woman counts the days in her menstrual cycle to identify which days she can get pregnant, or "unsafe" days.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	829
1	Yes	877
5	No	4434
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

**SDAYCBDS(847-847)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-7b : (Have you ever used) the "Standard Days Method" or "CycleBeads" to prevent pregnancy? These methods identify days 8 to 19 of the cycle as days a woman can get pregnant, or "unsafe" days.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	829
1	Yes	197
5	No	5115
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex=1)

**TEMPSAFE(848-848)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-8 : (Have you ever used) Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test to prevent pregnancy? Some names for these methods are the Two Day Method, the Billings Ovulation Method, and the Symptothermal Method.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	829
1	Yes	155
5	No	5156
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

**PATCH(849-849)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-9 : EA-9: (Have you ever used) The contraceptive patch (or Ortho-Evra or Xulane)?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	469
5	No	5672
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

**RING(850-850)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-10 : (Have you ever used) The vaginal contraceptive ring (or "NuvaRing")?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	530
5	No	5611
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

**MORNPILL(851-851)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-11 : (Have you ever used) Emergency contraception, also known as "Plan B", "Preven", "Ella", "Next Choice", or "Morning after" pills?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	829
1	Yes	1363
5	No	3949
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

**ECTIMESX(852-853)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-12 : How many different times have you used emergency contraception?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4778
1	1	617
2-96	2 OR MORE	744
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPILL = 1)

**ECREASON1(854-854)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-13 : Did you use emergency contraception because you were worried your birth control method would not work, you didn't use birth control that time, or for some other reason? - 1st Reason

---

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4778
1	You were worried your birth control method would not work	529
2	You didn't use birth control that time	687
3	Some other reason	147
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPIII = 1)

#### ECREASON2(855-855)

Variable Type : raw

EA-13 : Did you use emergency contraception because you were worried your birth control method would not work, you didn't use birth control that time, or for some other reason? - 2nd Reason

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6034
1	You were worried your birth control method would not work	10
2	You didn't use birth control that time	87
3	Some other reason	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for using emergency contraception (see EA-13 ECREASON1)

#### ECREASON3(856-856)

Variable Type : raw

EA-13 : Did you use emergency contraception because you were worried your birth control method would not work, you didn't use birth control that time, or for some other reason? - 3rd Reason

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6136
3	Some other reason	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for using emergency contraception (see EA-13 ECREASON1)

#### ECRX(857-857)

Variable Type : raw

EA-13aa : (The last time you used it,) Did you get the emergency contraception with or without a prescription?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4778
1	With a prescription	209
2	Without a prescription	1152
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPIII = 1)

#### ECWHERE(858-859)

Variable Type : raw

EA-13a : Please look at Card 36. (The last time you used it, where/Where) did you get the (prescription for the) emergency contraception?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4778
1	Private doctor's office	57
2	HMO facility	7
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	39
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	209
6	School or school-based clinic	23
7	Hospital outpatient clinic	3
8	Hospital emergency room	17
9	Hospital regular room	2
10	Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	6
11	Friend	10
12	Partner or spouse	13
13	Drug store	640
14	Mail order/Internet	1
15	In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	324
20	Some other place	11
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPIII = 1)

#### ECWHEN(860-860)

Variable Type : raw

EA-13b : (The last time you used it,) was that within the last 12 months, that is, since (INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4778
1	Yes (Within the last 12 months)	244
2	No (Over 12 months ago)	1119
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPIII = 1)

#### OTHRMETH01(861-862)

Variable Type : raw

EA-14 : On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 1st Method

value	label	Total
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	391
12	Diaphragm	54
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	59
14	Foam	103
15	Jelly or cream	60
16	Cervical cap	2
17	Suppository, insert	29
18	Today sponge	26
19	IUD	968
21	Other method -- specify	5
24	Lunelle	9
95	No other methods ever used	4433
98	Refused	2

**Total****6141**

Universe : Applicable for all respondents.

**OTHRMETH02(863-864)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-14 : On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 2nd Method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5860
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	29
12	Diaphragm	9
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	11
14	Foam	29
15	Jelly or cream	47
17	Suppository, insert	26
18	Today sponge	24
19	IUD	98
21	Other method -- specify	3
24	Lunelle	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETHOD01)

**OTHRMETH03(865-866)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-14 : On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 3rd Method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6070
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	11
16	Cervical cap	1
17	Suppository, insert	15
18	Today sponge	13
19	IUD	22
21	Other method -- specify	4
24	Lunelle	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETHOD01)

**OTHRMETH04(867-868)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-14 : On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 4th Method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6123
14	Foam	2

15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	4
19	IUD	4
21	Other method -- specify	1
24	Lunelle	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

#### OTHRMETH05(869-870)

Variable Type : raw

EA-14 : On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 5th Method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6135
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	1
21	Other method -- specify	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

#### OTHRMETH06(871-872)

Variable Type : raw

EA-14 : On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 6th Method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

#### OTHRMETH07(873-874)

Variable Type : raw

EA-14 : On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 7th Method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
19	IUD	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

#### EVIUDTYP1(875-875)

Variable Type : raw

EA-15a : EA-15a: Please look at Card 30a. Which type or types of IUD have you ever used: a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type? [1ST MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5045
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	324
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	756
3	Other	8
9	Don't know	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever reported using an IUD (any EA-14 OTHRMETH01 through OTHRMETH07 = 19)

#### EVIUDTYP2(876-876)

Variable Type : raw

EA-15a : EA-15a: Please look at Card 30a. Which type or types of IUD have you ever used: a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type? [2ND MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6075
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	3
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	61
3	Other	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than one type of IUD (see EA-15a EVIUDTYP1)

#### EVIUDTYP3(877-877)

Variable Type : raw

EA-15a : EA-15a: Please look at Card 30a. Which type or types of IUD have you ever used: a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type? [3RD MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
3	Other	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than two types of IUD (see EA-15a EVIUDTYP1)

#### newmeth(878-878)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Code for other method specified in EA-15 (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6129
3	Vaginal contraceptive film	8
4	Other method, not shown separately	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method other than one asked about in EA-1 PILL through EA-14 OTHRMETH and any OTHRMETH01 - 6 was coded "other method" (any EA-14 OTHRMETH01 through OTHRMETH06 = 21)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 30

**everused(879-879)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Ever used any method or R or husband/partner ever surgically sterilized (sterilizations from D)  
(Computed in Flow Check E-6)

value	label	Total
1	Yes	5450
5	No	689
7	Not ascertained	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

Notes : See recode ANYMTHD

**METHDISS(880-880)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-16 : Some people try a method and then don't use it again, or stop using it, because they are not satisfied with the method. Did you ever stop using a method because you were not satisfied with it in some way?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	689
1	Yes	2484
5	No	2964
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

**METHSTOP01(881-882)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 1st method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3657
3	Birth control pills	1331
4	Condom	152
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	70
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	403
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	88
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	9
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	8
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	10
14	Foam	15
15	Jelly or cream	2
16	Cervical cap	1
17	Suppository, insert	6
18	Today sponge	9
19	IUD	216
21	Other method	7
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	65

26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	80
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using a method due to dissatisfaction (EA-16 METHDISS = 1)

### METHSTOPO2(883-884)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 2nd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5251
3	Birth control pills	93
4	Condom	177
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	80
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	193
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	43
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
12	Diaphragm	9
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	5
14	Foam	10
15	Jelly or cream	7
16	Cervical cap	1
17	Suppository, insert	4
18	Today sponge	3
19	IUD	103
21	Other method	4
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	69
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	69
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

### METHSTOPO3(885-886)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 3rd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5810
3	Birth control pills	20
4	Condom	23
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	47
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	51
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	16
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
12	Diaphragm	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	2
14	Foam	13
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1

18	Today sponge	4
19	IUD	47
21	Other method	3
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	26
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP04(887-888)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 4th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6029
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	5
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	6
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	6
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	3
14	Foam	4
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	6
18	Today sponge	4
19	IUD	19
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	12
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	20
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP05(889-890)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 5th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6099
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	3
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	2
19	IUD	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	6

26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP06(891-892)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 6th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6131
3	Birth control pills	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP07(893-894)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 7th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6136
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
18	Today sponge	1
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP08(895-896)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 8th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
19	IUD	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 8 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP09(897-898)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 9th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 9 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP10(899-900)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 10th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 10 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### WHENPILL(901-901)

Variable Type : raw

EA-17a : Now, think about the last 12 months, that is, since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1]. During that time, did you stop using the pill because you were not satisfied with it?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4693
1	Yes (stopped within the last 12 months)	176
5	No (stopped over 12 months ago)	1272
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using the pill due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 3)

#### REASPILLO1(902-903)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 1st

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4693
1	Too expensive	27
2	Insurance did not cover it	20
3	Too difficult to use	211
4	Too messy	2
5	Your partner did not like it	3
6	You had side effects	800
7	You were worried you might have side effects	68
8	You worried the method would not work	15
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	84
10	The method did not protect against disease	2
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	30
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	3

13	Too difficult to obtain the method	17
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	67
15	Other -- specify	99
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using the pill due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 3)

### REASPILLO2(904-905)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 2nd

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5717
1	Too expensive	5
2	Insurance did not cover it	8
3	Too difficult to use	40
4	Too messy	1
5	Your partner did not like it	4
6	You had side effects	76
7	You were worried you might have side effects	54
8	You worried the method would not work	23
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	24
10	The method did not protect against disease	8
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	30
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	26
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	19
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	78
15	Other -- specify	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

### REASPILLO3(906-907)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 3rd

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6025
1	Too expensive	1
2	Insurance did not cover it	1
3	Too difficult to use	7
5	Your partner did not like it	1
6	You had side effects	12
7	You were worried you might have side effects	12
8	You worried the method would not work	7
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	5
10	The method did not protect against disease	6
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	11
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	12
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	4
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	30
15	Other -- specify	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

#### REASPILLO4(908-909)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 4th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6101
1	Too expensive	1
5	Your partner did not like it	1
6	You had side effects	3
7	You were worried you might have side effects	4
8	You worried the method would not work	5
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
10	The method did not protect against disease	5
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	4
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	3
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	8
15	Other -- specify	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

#### REASPILLO5(910-911)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 5th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6124
1	Too expensive	1
3	Too difficult to use	1
6	You had side effects	1
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
8	You worried the method would not work	1
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	3
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	1
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	4
15	Other -- specify	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

#### REASPILLO6(912-913)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 6th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6132
2	Insurance did not cover it	1
3	Too difficult to use	1
8	You worried the method would not work	1

11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

#### REASPILLO7(914-915)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 7th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6137
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

#### REASPILLO8(916-917)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 8th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
15	Other -- specify	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 8 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

#### REASPILLO9(918-919)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 9th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 9 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILLO1)

#### stoppil1(920-921)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4936
1	Can't remember to take pill (regularly)	311
2	Interfered with other medications	4

3	Weight gain	233
4	Headaches/migraines	119
5	Mood swings/depression	169
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	74
7	Hair loss	3
8	Nausea/sickness	118
9	Skin problems	14
10	Hormonal problems/changes	16
11	Didn't like/Didn't want to use	34
12	Concerns about risks, such as breast cancer	10
14	Weight loss	5
15	Menstrual cramps	10
16	Leg cramps	1
17	Dizziness	5
18	Decreased sex drive	4
19	High blood pressure	5
20	Blood clots	9
21	Fatigue	2
22	Other side effects	39
23	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	16
97	Not ascertained	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable R chose "too difficult to use", "side effects", or "other" reason for discontinuing pill (any EA-18 REASPILLO1 - REASPILLO6 = 3, 6, or 15). (Note: some responses were coded onto variables REASPILLO1 - REASPILLO6)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stoppill2(922-923)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5670
3	Weight gain	30
4	Headaches/migraines	33
5	Mood swings/depression	116
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	64
7	Hair loss	5
8	Nausea/sickness	51
9	Skin problems	26
10	Hormonal problems/changes	14
11	Didn't like/Didn't want to use	13
12	Concerns about risks, such as breast cancer	8
13	Not effective at preventing cramps	1
14	Weight loss	4
15	Menstrual cramps	20
16	Leg cramps	3
17	Dizziness	9
18	Decreased sex drive	11
19	High blood pressure	3
20	Blood clots	1
21	Fatigue	11
22	Other side effects	43
23	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 2 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPIILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stoppill3(924-925)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5978
4	Headaches/migraines	2
5	Mood swings/depression	14
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	19
7	Hair loss	4
8	Nausea/sickness	22
9	Skin problems	14
10	Hormonal problems/changes	2
11	Didn't like/Didn't want to use	4
12	Concerns about risks, such as breast cancer	4
14	Weight loss	1
15	Menstrual cramps	13
17	Dizziness	6
18	Decreased sex drive	4
19	High blood pressure	1
20	Blood clots	2
21	Fatigue	8
22	Other side effects	37
23	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 3 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPIILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stoppill4(926-927)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6108
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	1
8	Nausea/sickness	1
9	Skin problems	5
10	Hormonal problems/changes	2
12	Concerns about risks, such as breast cancer	2
14	Weight loss	1
15	Menstrual cramps	8
17	Dizziness	1
18	Decreased sex drive	2
21	Fatigue	1
22	Other side effects	8
23	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 4 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPIILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stoppill5(928-929)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 5th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6131
15	Menstrual cramps	3
21	Fatigue	3
22	Other side effects	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 5 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPIILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stoppill6(930-931)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 6th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
22	Other side effects	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 6 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPIILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### WHENCOND(932-932)

Variable Type : raw

EA-18e : Now, think about the last 12 months, that is, since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1]. During that time, did you stop using the condom because you were not satisfied with it?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5785
1	Yes (stopped within the last 12 months)	71
5	No (stopped over 12 months ago)	285
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using the condom due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 4)

### REASCOND01(933-934)

Variable Type : raw

EA-19 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 1st

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5785
1	Too expensive	14
2	Insurance did not cover it	2
3	Too difficult to use	16
4	Too messy	17

5	Your partner did not like it	101
6	You had side effects	56
7	You were worried you might have side effects	2
8	You worried the method would not work	19
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	13
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	91
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	3
15	Other -- specify	22
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using the condom due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 4)

### REASCOND02(935-936)

Variable Type : raw

EA-19 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 2nd

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6010
1	Too expensive	2
2	Insurance did not cover it	5
3	Too difficult to use	5
4	Too messy	9
5	Your partner did not like it	32
6	You had side effects	16
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
8	You worried the method would not work	13
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	3
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	3
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	34
15	Other -- specify	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

### REASCOND03(937-938)

Variable Type : raw

EA-19 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 3rd

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6085
1	Too expensive	4
4	Too messy	2
5	Your partner did not like it	15
6	You had side effects	1
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
8	You worried the method would not work	5
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	3
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	19
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
15	Other -- specify	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

**REASCOND04(939-940)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-19 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 4th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6122
3	Too difficult to use	1
4	Too messy	1
5	Your partner did not like it	2
6	You had side effects	2
8	You worried the method would not work	1
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	7
15	Other -- specify	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

**REASCOND05(941-942)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-19 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 5th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6136
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
8	You worried the method would not work	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	2
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

**REASCOND06(943-944)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-19 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 6th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	2
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

**REASCOND07(945-945)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-19 : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 7th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

### stopcond1(946-947)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of condom: 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6011
1	Allergy (latex/spermicide)	52
2	Didn't like it / Didn't like how it felt	19
3	Pain/discomfort/irritation	28
4	Yeast infection	2
5	Worried it would fall off / break / not prevent pregnancy	3
6	Inconvenient	6
7	Not spontaneous	2
8	Frustrating to use	6
9	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	9
97	Not ascertained	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R chose "too difficult to use", "side effects", or "other" reason for discontinuing condom (any EA-19 REASCOND01 - REASCOND07 = 3, 6, or 15). (Note: some responses were coded onto variables REASCOND01 - REASCOND07)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stopcond2(948-948)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of condom: 2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6131
3	Pain/discomfort/irritation	4
4	Yeast infection	1
5	Worried it would fall off / break / not prevent pregnancy	1
6	Inconvenient	1
9	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 2 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-19b SP\_REASCOND, EA-19c SP\_DIFFCOND, and EA-19d SP\_SIDECOND (see STOPCOND1)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### WHENIUD(949-949)

Variable Type : raw

EA-20e : Now, think about the last 12 months, that is since, [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1]. During that time, did you stop using the IUD because were not satisfied, with it?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5749
1	Yes (stopped within the last 12 months)	70
5	No (stopped over 12 months ago)	322
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using the IUD due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 19)

**TYPEIUD\_1(950-950)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21 : EA-21: Please look at Card 30a. Which type or types of IUD did you stop using because you were not satisfied: a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type [1ST MENTIONED]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5747
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	121
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	265
3	Other	5
9	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using an IUD due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 19)

**TYPEIUD\_2(951-951)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21 : EA-21: Please look at Card 30a. Which type or types of IUD did you stop using because you were not satisfied: a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type [2ND MENTIONED]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6133
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	2
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever stopped using more than one type of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 TYPEIUD\_1)

**TYPEIUD\_3(952-952)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21 : EA-21: Please look at Card 30a. Which type or types of IUD did you stop using because you were not satisfied: a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type [3RD MENTIONED]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
3	Other	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever stopped using more than two types of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 TYPEIUD\_1 )

**REASIUD01(953-954)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 1st

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5749
1	Too expensive	1
2	Insurance did not cover it	4
3	Too difficult to use	6
4	Too messy	4

5	Your partner did not like it	21
6	You had side effects	242
7	You were worried you might have side effects	12
8	You worried the method would not work	1
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	13
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	12
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	2
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	27
15	Other -- specify	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using IUD due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 19)

### REASIUD02(955-956)

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 2nd

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6032
2	Insurance did not cover it	1
3	Too difficult to use	3
5	Your partner did not like it	6
6	You had side effects	22
7	You were worried you might have side effects	9
8	You worried the method would not work	3
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
10	The method did not protect against disease	2
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	15
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	15
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	23
15	Other -- specify	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for stopping use of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

### REASIUD03(957-958)

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 3rd

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6105
4	Too messy	1
6	You had side effects	4
7	You were worried you might have side effects	2
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	5
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	7
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	9
15	Other -- specify	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for stopping use of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

**REASIUD04(959-960)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 4th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6126
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	2
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	4
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	7
15	Other -- specify	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for stopping use of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

**REASIUD05(961-962)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 5th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6134
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	4
15	Other -- specify	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for stopping use of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

**REASIUD06(963-964)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 6th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for stopping use of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

**REASIUD07(965-965)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 7th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 reasons for stopping use of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

**REASIUD08(966-966)**

Variable Type : raw

EA-21a : Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 8th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 8 reasons for stopping use of IUD due to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

### stopiud1(967-968)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5816
1	Weight gain	23
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	88
3	Headaches/migraines	12
4	Mood swings/depression	19
5	Hair loss or growth	8
6	Vaginal infection	16
7	Abdominal pain or cramping; back pain	73
8	Skin problems	4
9	Pain or discomfort during intercourse	8
10	Nausea/sickness	1
11	IUD moved or was expelled	31
12	Other side effects	35
13	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	6
97	Not ascertained	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R chose "too difficult to use", "side effects", or "other" reason for discontinuing IUD (any EA-21 REASIUD01 - REASIUD05 = 3, 6, or 15). (Note: some responses were coded onto variables REASIUD01 - REASIUD05)

Notes : All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stopiud2(969-970)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6006
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	3
3	Headaches/migraines	4
4	Mood swings/depression	9
5	Hair loss or growth	1
6	Vaginal infection	1
7	Abdominal pain or cramping; back pain	49
8	Skin problems	4
9	Pain or discomfort during intercourse	5
10	Nausea/sickness	4
11	IUD moved or was expelled	12
12	Other side effects	34
13	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 2 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

### stopiud3(971-972)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6110
4	Mood swings/depression	1
5	Hair loss or growth	1
7	Abdominal pain or cramping; back pain	5
8	Skin problems	3
9	Pain or discomfort during intercourse	1
10	Nausea/sickness	2
11	IUD moved or was expelled	3
12	Other side effects	14
13	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 3 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

### stopiud4(973-974)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6136
8	Skin problems	2
10	Nausea/sickness	1
12	Other side effects	1
13	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 4 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

### stopiud5(975-976)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 5th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
12	Other side effects	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 5 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

### LARC10(977-977)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22a : Now think about the past 10 years. Have you used an implant or IUD during that time?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4717

1	Yes	1181
5	No	243
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever using an implant or IUD (EA-14 OTHRMETH01 - 10 includes codes 9 or 19).

### LARCREMV(978-978)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22b : (You may have already told me about this, but in the past 10 years, that is, since [TENYRS\_FILL], did you ever want to get an implant or IUD removed for any reason?)/(Many women who have used an implant or IUD get it removed at some point. In the past 10 years, that is, since [TENYRS\_FILL], did you ever want to get an implant or IUD removed?)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4960
1	Yes	755
5	No	426
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using an implant or IUD in the past 10 years (EA-22a LARC10 = 1)

### REMOVWHY\_1(979-979)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22c : Please look at show card 32a. Please tell me the reason or reasons you wanted to get an implant or IUD removed. [1ST MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5386
1	I wanted to get pregnant	153
2	I didn't like the side effects	322
3	The method caused complications (for example, moved inside your body)	88
4	It was expired and I needed a new one	134
5	Other	58
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported wanting to get an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years (EA-22b LARCREMV = 1)

### REMOVWHY\_2(980-980)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22c : Please look at show card 32a. Please tell me the reason or reasons you wanted to get an implant or IUD removed. [2ND MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5969
1	I wanted to get pregnant	5
2	I didn't like the side effects	35
3	The method caused complications (for example, moved inside your body)	73
4	It was expired and I needed a new one	31
5	Other	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported wanting to get an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years for two or more reasons (see EA-22a REMOVWHY\_1)

### REMOVWHY\_3(981-981)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22c : Please look at show card 32a. Please tell me the reason or reasons you wanted to get an implant or IUD removed. [3RD MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6120
2	I didn't like the side effects	2
3	The method caused complications (for example, moved inside your body)	11
4	It was expired and I needed a new one	5
5	Other	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported wanting to get an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years for three or more reasons (see EA-22a REMOVWHY\_1)

#### REMOVWHY\_4(982-982)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22c : Please look at show card 32a. Please tell me the reason or reasons you wanted to get an implant or IUD removed. [4TH MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
4	It was expired and I needed a new one	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported wanting to get an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years for four or more reasons (see EA-22a REMOVWHY\_1)

#### REMOVWHY\_5(983-983)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22c : Please look at show card 32a. Please tell me the reason or reasons you wanted to get an implant or IUD removed. [5TH MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
5	Other	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported wanting to get an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years for five reasons (see EA-22a REMOVWHY\_1)

#### REMOVDIF(984-984)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22d : In the past 10 years, that is, since [TENYRS\_FILL], did you ever have difficulty getting an implant or IUD removed?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5386
1	Yes	105
5	No	649
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported wanting to get an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years (EA-22b LARCREMV = 1)

#### REMVDI FY\_1(985-985)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22e : Please look at show card 32b. Please tell me the reason or reasons you had difficulty getting an implant or IUD removed. [1ST MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6036
1	Provider discouraged me from getting implant or IUD removed	17
2	Provider didn't know how to remove implant or IUD	8
3	Insurance didn't cover removal of implant or IUD	3
4	Complications because of the method (for example: moved, became lodged)	62
5	I still have my implant or IUD because I can't get it removed	2
6	Other	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported having difficulty getting an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years (EA-22d REMOVDIF = 1)

### REMVDIFY\_2(986-986)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22e : Please look at show card 32b. Please tell me the reason or reasons you had difficulty getting an implant or IUD removed. [2ND MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6125
2	Provider didn't know how to remove implant or IUD	3
3	Insurance didn't cover removal of implant or IUD	3
4	Complications because of the method (for example: moved, became lodged)	4
5	I still have my implant or IUD because I can't get it removed	2
6	Other	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported having difficulty getting an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years for two or more reasons (see EA-22e REMVDIFY\_1)

### REMVDIFY\_3(987-987)

Variable Type : raw

EA-22e : Please look at show card 32b. Please tell me the reason or reasons you had difficulty getting an implant or IUD removed. [3RD MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
4	Complications because of the method (for example: moved, became lodged)	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported having difficulty getting an implant or IUD removed in past 10 years for three reasons (see EA-22e REMVDIFY\_1)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EB) First method ever used

### FIRSMETH1(988-989)

Variable Type : raw

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 1st method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691

3	Birth control pills	2074
4	Condom	2590
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	7
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	245
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	294
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	33
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	4
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	6
19	IUD	55
20	Emergency contraception	15
21	Other method -- specify	12
22	Respondent was sterile	1
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	43
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	16
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

Notes : use recode FMETHOD1

#### FIRSMETH2(990-991)

Variable Type : raw

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 2nd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5772
3	Birth control pills	27
4	Condom	230
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	59
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	5
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	5
15	Jelly or cream	2
16	Cervical cap	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	2
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 methods used the first time she used a method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

Notes : use recode FMETHOD2

### FIRSMETH3(992-993)

Variable Type : raw

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 3rd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6092
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	23
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	5
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 methods used the first time she used a method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

Notes : use recode FMETHOD3

### FIRSMETH4(994-995)

Variable Type : raw

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 4th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6131
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 methods used the first time she used a method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

Notes : use recode FMETHOD4

### numfirsm(996-996)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of methods reported in first method use (Computed in Flow Check E-13B)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
0	0	12
1	1	5069
2-96	2 OR MORE	369
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

### drugdev(997-998)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (1st method)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Yes	5146
5	No	292
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

### drugdev2(999-999)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (2nd method)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5772
1	Yes	296
5	No	73
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1) and R used 2 or more methods as first method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

### drugdev3(1000-1000)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (3rd method)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6092
1	Yes	21
5	No	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1) and R used 3 or more methods as first method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

### drugdev4(1001-1001)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (4th method)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6131
1	Yes	9
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1) and R used 4 or more methods as first method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

### FIRSTIME1(1002-1002)

Variable Type : raw

EB-2 : Please look at Card 34. Thinking again of the very first time you ever used a method of birth control, when was it? Was it the first time you had intercourse, less than a month after your first intercourse, one to three months after your first intercourse, four to twelve months after your first intercourse, or more than twelve months after your first intercourse?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3281
2	The first time you had intercourse	2458
3	Less than a month after your first intercourse	138
4	One to three months after first intercourse	57
5	Four to twelve months after first intercourse	45
6	More than twelve months after first intercourse	142
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1) and R's first method(s) ever used was not a continuous method(s) (EB-1 FIRSMETH1 - FIRSMETH4 = 4,7,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18, or 20)

### FIRSTIME2(1003-1003)

Variable Type : raw

EB-2 : Please look at Card 35. Thinking again of the very first time you ever used a method of birth control, when was it? Was it before your first intercourse, the first time you had intercourse, less than a month after your first intercourse, one to three months after your first intercourse, four to twelve months after your first intercourse, or more than twelve months after your first intercourse?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3742
1	Before your first intercourse	1299
2	The first time you had intercourse	179
3	Less than a month after your first intercourse	162
4	One to three months after first intercourse	163
5	Four to twelve months after first intercourse	141
6	More than twelve months after first intercourse	443
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1) and R's first method(s) ever used was a continuous method(s) (EB-1 FIRSMETH1 - FIRSMETH4 = 3,5,8,9,19,21,22,23,24,25 or 26)

### usefstsx(1004-1005)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether R used a method at first sex - total universe (Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-29)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	882
1	YES	3843
5	NO	1392
98	Refused	9
99	Don't know	15

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1) and has ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

### cmfirsm(1006-1009)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Date (century month) of first method use - total universe (Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-21)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
900-1340	Before Sept 2011	4127
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	153
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	155
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	149
1377-1388	Sept 2014-Aug 2015	190
1389-1400	Sept 2015-Aug 2016	184
1401-1412	Sept 2016-Aug 2017	170
1413-1424	Sept 2017-Aug 2018	121
1425-1437	Sept 2018-Sept 2019	48
9998	Refused	45
9999	Don't know	108
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

### mthfstx1(1010-1011)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at first sex - total universe (1st mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2298
3	Birth control pills	1065
4	Condom	2415
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	219
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	73
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	7
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	3
19	IUD	7
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method -- specify	2
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5
99	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method of contraception at first sexual intercourse (EB-6 USEFRSTS = 1 or EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 2 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 2)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

### **mthfstsx2(1012-1013)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at first sex - total universe (2nd mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5300
3	Birth control pills	48
4	Condom	667
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	59
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	31
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	10
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
14	Foam	5
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	2
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at first sexual intercourse (see mthfstsx1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD2

### **mthfstsx3(1014-1015)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at first sex - total universe (3rd mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6105
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	22
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at first sexual intercourse (see mthfstsx1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD3

### **mthfstsx4(1016-1017)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at first sex - total universe (4th mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6135
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
14	Foam	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method -- specify	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at first sexual intercourse (see mthfstsx1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD4

### WNFSTUSE\_M(1018-1019)

Variable Type : raw

EB-3m : Now, please look at your calendar, and tell me in what month and year you first used a method (for any reason). (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3328
1-12	January-December	1958
13	Winter	85
14	Spring	125
15	Summer	217
16	Fall	128
98	Refused	10
99	Don't know	290
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = RF/DK or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = RF/DK)

Notes : use recode DATEUSE1

### WNFSTUSE\_Y(1020-1023)

Variable Type : raw

EB-3y : Now, please look at your calendar, and tell me in what month and year you first used a method (for any reason). (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3328
1967-2019	1967-2019	2701
9998	Refused	13
9999	Don't know	99
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = RF/DK or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = RF/DK)

Notes : use recode DATEUSE1

### cmfstuse(1024-1027)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Date (century month) of first method use - partial universe (Computed in Flow Check E-20)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3328

900-1340	Before Sept 2011	2093
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	71
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	89
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	69
1377-1388	Sept 2014-Aug 2015	108
1389-1400	Sept 2015-Aug 2016	92
1401-1412	Sept 2016-Aug 2017	87
1413-1424	Sept 2017-Aug 2018	64
1425-1437	Sept 2018-Sept 2019	28
9998	Refused	13
9999	Don't know	99
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = DK/RF or FIRSTIME2 = DK/RF)

Notes : use recode DATEUSE1

### fmethprs(1028-1028)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 1st method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4980
0	1st meth was nonprescription	578
1	1st meth was prescription	583
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is under 25 (AGE\_R < 25) and if any of R's first methods ever used was a drug or device (any drugdev through drugdev4 = 1)

### fmethprs2(1029-1029)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 2nd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6071
0	1st meth was nonprescription	55
1	1st meth was prescription	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see fmethprs)

### fmethprs3(1030-1030)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 3rd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6135

0	1st meth was nonprescription	4
1	1st meth was prescription	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see fmethprs)

#### fmethprs4(1031-1031)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 4th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
0	1st meth was nonprescription	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see fmethprs)

#### AGEFSTUS(1032-1033)

Variable Type : raw

EB-4 : How old were you the first time you used a method for any reason?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3328
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	626
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1186
18-19	18-19 YEARS	437
20-49	20 YEARS OR OLDER	534
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	23
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = RF/DK or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = RF/DK)

#### PLACGOTF(1034-1035)

Variable Type : raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the (condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 1st method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4980
1	Private doctor's office	385
2	HMO facility	9
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	98
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	80
5	Employer or company clinic	1
6	School or school-based clinic	17
7	Hospital outpatient clinic	7
9	Hospital regular room	11
10	Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	3
11	Friend	43
12	Partner or spouse	338

13	Drug store	108
14	Mail order/Internet	2
15	In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	39
20	Some other place	18
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is under 25 (AGE\_R < 25) and any of R's first methods used was a drug or device (any of drugdev through drugdev4 = 1)

#### PLACGOTF2(1036-1037)

Variable Type : raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the (condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 2nd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6071
1	Private doctor's office	7
2	HMO facility	1
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	8
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	6
6	School or school-based clinic	4
11	Friend	6
12	Partner or spouse	17
13	Drug store	13
14	Mail order/Internet	1
15	In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	6
20	Some other place	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see EB-5 PLACGOTF)

#### PLACGOTF3(1038-1039)

Variable Type : raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the (condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 3rd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6135
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	2
12	Partner or spouse	1
13	Drug store	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see EB-5 PLACGOTF)

#### PLACGOTF4(1040-1041)

Variable Type : raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the

(condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 4th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
15	In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see EB-5 PLACGOTF)

#### USEFRSTS(1042-1042)

Variable Type : raw

EB-6 : Did you use any birth control method the first time you had intercourse?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4822
1	Yes	1206
5	No	101
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was before first intercourse [(EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or (EB-1 FIRSTIME2 = 1 or blank and cmfirm = RF/DK or cmfstsex = RF/DK)]

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

#### MTHFRSTS1(1043-1044)

Variable Type : raw

EB-8 : Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 1st method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4935
3	Birth control pills	933
4	Condom	174
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	8
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	61
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	6
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	7
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
99	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method of contraception at first sexual intercourse (EB-6 USEFRSTS = 1 or EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 2 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 2)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

#### MTHFRSTS2(1045-1046)

Variable Type : raw

EB-8 : Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 2nd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5456
3	Birth control pills	33
4	Condom	597
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	18
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	26
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at first intercourse (see EB-8 MTHFRSTS1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD2

### MTHFRSTS3(1047-1047)

Variable Type : raw

EB-8 : Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 3rd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6128
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	12
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at first intercourse (see EB-8 MTHFRSTS1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD3

### MTHFRSTS4(1048-1049)

Variable Type : raw

EB-8 : Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 4th method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
21	Other method -- specify	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at first intercourse (see EB-8 MTHFRSTS1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD4

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EC) Periods of non intercourse

### INTR\_EC3(1050-1050)

Variable Type : raw

EC-3 : Since (January [YEAR OF INTERVIEW-3]/[DATE OF FIRST SEX]), have there been any times when you were not having intercourse with a male at all for one month or more?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	831
1	Yes	3143
5	No	2136

8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex=1) and date of first sex is not equal to date of interview (cmfstsex NE cmintvw).

#### cmmonsx(1051-1054)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1369	1369	890
1381	1381	3041
1393	1393	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX(1055-1055)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3564
5	No	2550
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

#### cmmonsx2(1056-1059)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX2 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1370	1370	890
1382	1382	3041
1394	1394	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX2(1060-1060)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3560
5	No	2552
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx3(1061-1064)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX3 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1371	1371	890
1383	1383	3041
1395	1395	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX3(1065-1065)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3557
5	No	2555
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx4(1066-1069)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX4 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1372	1372	890
1384	1384	3041
1396	1396	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX4(1070-1070)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3574
5	No	2537
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx5(1071-1074)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX5 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1373	1373	890
1385	1385	3041
1397	1397	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX5(1075-1075)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3583
5	No	2529
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx6(1076-1079)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX6 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1374	1374	890
1386	1386	3041
1398	1398	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX6(1080-1080)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3606
5	No	2508
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx7(1081-1084)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX7 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

--	--	--

value	label	Total
1375	1375	890
1387	1387	3041
1399	1399	2210
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX7(1085-1085)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3631
5	No	2483
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx8(1086-1089)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX8 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1376	1376	890
1388	1388	3041
1400	1400	2210
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX8(1090-1090)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3605
5	No	2508
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx9(1091-1094)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX9 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1377	1377	890
1389	1389	3041
1401	1401	2210

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX9(1095-1095)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3633
5	No	2481
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx10(1096-1099)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX10 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1378	1378	890
1390	1390	3041
1402	1402	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX10(1100-1100)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3636
5	No	2478
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx11(1101-1104)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX11 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1379	1379	890
1391	1391	3041
1403	1403	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX11(1105-1105)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3638
5	No	2476
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx12(1106-1109)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX12 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1380	1380	890
1392	1392	3041
1404	1404	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX12(1110-1110)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3696
5	No	2418
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx13(1111-1114)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX13 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1381	1381	890
1393	1393	3041
1405	1405	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX13(1115-1115)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3693
5	No	2422
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx14(1116-1119)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX14 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1382	1382	890
1394	1394	3041
1406	1406	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX14(1120-1120)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3693
5	No	2422
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx15(1121-1124)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX15 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1383	1383	890
1395	1395	3041
1407	1407	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX15(1125-1125)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

1	Yes	3680
5	No	2435
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx16(1126-1129)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX16 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1384	1384	890
1396	1396	3041
1408	1408	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX16(1130-1130)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3704
5	No	2411
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx17(1131-1134)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX17 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1385	1385	890
1397	1397	3041
1409	1409	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX17(1135-1135)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3711
5	No	2405
8	Refused	15

9	Don't know	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx18(1136-1139)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX18 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1386	1386	890
1398	1398	3041
1410	1410	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX18(1140-1140)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3723
5	No	2392
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx19(1141-1144)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX19 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1387	1387	890
1399	1399	3041
1411	1411	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX19(1145-1145)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3731
5	No	2385
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx20(1146-1149)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX20 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1388	1388	890
1400	1400	3041
1412	1412	2210
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX20(1150-1150)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3723
5	No	2393
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx21(1151-1154)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX21 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1389	1389	890
1401	1401	3041
1413	1413	2210
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX21(1155-1155)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3697
5	No	2419
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx22(1156-1159)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX22 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1390	1390	890
1402	1402	3041
1414	1414	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX22(1160-1160)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3718
5	No	2398
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx23(1161-1164)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX23 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1391	1391	890
1403	1403	3041
1415	1415	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX23(1165-1165)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3760
5	No	2355
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx24(1166-1169)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX24 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

--	--	--

value	label	Total
1392	1392	890
1404	1404	3041
1416	1416	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX24(1170-1170)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3819
5	No	2297
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx25(1171-1174)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX25 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1393	1393	890
1405	1405	3041
1417	1417	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX25(1175-1175)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3771
5	No	2349
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx26(1176-1179)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX26 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1394	1394	890
1406	1406	3041
1418	1418	2210

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX26(1180-1180)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3759
5	No	2361
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx27(1181-1184)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX27 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1395	1395	890
1407	1407	3041
1419	1419	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX27(1185-1185)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3751
5	No	2369
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx28(1186-1189)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX28 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1396	1396	890
1408	1408	3041
1420	1420	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX28(1190-1190)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3767
5	No	2353
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx29(1191-1194)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX29 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1397	1397	890
1409	1409	3041
1421	1421	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX29(1195-1195)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3776
5	No	2344
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx30(1196-1199)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX30 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1398	1398	890
1410	1410	3041
1422	1422	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX30(1200-1200)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3775
5	No	2344
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx31(1201-1204)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX31 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1399	1399	890
1411	1411	3041
1423	1423	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX31(1205-1205)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3794
5	No	2326
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**cmmonsx32(1206-1209)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX32 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1400	1400	890
1412	1412	3041
1424	1424	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

**MONSX32(1210-1210)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

1	Yes	3797
5	No	2322
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx33(1211-1214)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX33 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1401	1401	890
1413	1413	3041
1425	1425	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX33(1215-1215)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3781
5	No	2339
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx34(1216-1219)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX34 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1402	1402	890
1414	1414	3041
1426	1426	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX34(1220-1220)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3838
5	No	2282
8	Refused	15

9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx35(1221-1224)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX35 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1403	1403	890
1415	1415	3041
1427	1427	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX35(1225-1225)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3853
5	No	2266
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx36(1226-1229)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX36 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1404	1404	890
1416	1416	3041
1428	1428	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX36(1230-1230)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3900
5	No	2220
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx37(1231-1234)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX37 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1405	1405	890
1417	1417	3041
1429	1429	2210
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### MONSX37(1235-1235)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3892
5	No	2229
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

### cmmonsx38(1236-1239)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX38 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	575
1406	1406	890
1418	1418	2720
1430	1430	1956
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx38).

### MONSX38(1240-1240)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	575
1	Yes	3453
5	No	2094
8	Refused	13
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx38).

**cmmonsx39(1241-1244)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX39 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1098
1407	1407	890
1419	1419	2416
1431	1431	1737
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx39).

**MONSX39(1245-1245)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1098
1	Yes	3154
5	No	1871
8	Refused	13
9	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx39).

**cmmonsx40(1246-1249)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX40 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1514
1408	1408	890
1420	1420	2222
1432	1432	1515
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx40).

**MONSX40(1250-1250)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1514
1	Yes	2865
5	No	1745
8	Refused	12
9	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx40).

**cmmonsx41(1251-1254)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX41 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2136
1409	1409	890
1421	1421	1907
1433	1433	1208
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx41).

**MONSX41(1255-1255)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2136
1	Yes	2501
5	No	1490
8	Refused	10
9	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx41).

**cmmonsx42(1256-1259)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX42 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2726
1410	1410	890
1422	1422	1655
1434	1434	870
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx42).

**MONSX42(1260-1260)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2726
1	Yes	2125
5	No	1278
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx42).

**cmmonsx43(1261-1264)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX43 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3196
1411	1411	890
1423	1423	1433
1435	1435	622
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx43).

**MONSX43(1265-1265)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3196
1	Yes	1852
5	No	1084
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx43).

**cmmonsx44(1266-1269)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX44 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3773
1412	1412	890
1424	1424	1143
1436	1436	335
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx44).

**MONSX44(1270-1270)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3773
1	Yes	1504
5	No	857
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx44).

**cmmonsx45(1271-1274)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX45 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4291
1413	1413	890
1425	1425	901
1437	1437	59
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx45).

**MONSX45(1275-1275)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4291
1	Yes	1165
5	No	678
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx45).

**cmmonsx46(1276-1279)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX46 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4774
1414	1414	706
1426	1426	661
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx46).

**MONSX46(1280-1280)**

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4774
1	Yes	847
5	No	515
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw&gt;=cmmhcalx46).

**cmmonsx47(1281-1284)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX47 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5405
1415	1415	382
1427	1427	354
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx47).

### MONSX47(1285-1285)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5405
1	Yes	448
5	No	286
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx47).

### cmmonsx48(1286-1289)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month being referred to in MONSX48 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5922
1416	1416	109
1428	1428	110
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx48).

### MONSX48(1290-1290)

Variable Type : raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5922
1	Yes	131
5	No	88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx48).

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (ED)  
Contraceptive method history

### cmstrtmc(1291-1294)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month for starting date of method calendar (Computed in Flow Check E-39)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	709
1377-1388	Sept 2014-Aug 2015	2479
1389-1400	Sept 2015-Aug 2016	1923
1401-1412	Sept 2016-Aug 2017	170
1413-1424	Sept 2017-Aug 2018	121
1425-1437	Sept 2018-Sept 2019	48
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

#### cmendmc(1295-1298)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month for ending date of method calendar (Computed in Flow Check E-39)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1413-1424	Sept 2017-Aug 2018	2688
1425-1437	Sept 2018-Sept 2019	2762
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

#### INTR\_ED4A(1299-1299)

Variable Type : raw

ED-4a : The next questions are about birth control methods you may have used between (START DATE OF METHOD CALENDAR) and (END DATE OF METHOD CALENDAR). Remember that this also refers to methods men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal. As we discussed earlier, you had a hysterectomy in (DATE OF HYSTERECTOMY). Since (START DATE OF METHOD CALENDAR), have you used any birth control methods for any reason, such as preventing disease?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5973
1	Yes	49
5	No	119
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and had a hysterectomy and date of hysterectomy is earlier than date of start of method calendar (cmhyst < cmstrtmc)

#### nummcmon(1300-1301)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of months of method calendar asked about (Computed in Flow Check E-41)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
0-48	0-48	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1).

#### MC1MONS1(1302-1304)

Variable Type : raw

ED-9a : I have entered that in (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR) you used [METHOD]. For how many months altogether had you been using (METHOD) without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)? If it is easier to recall, you can tell me the month and year you started.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3497
0-994	0-994	1194
995	R reported a month and year instead	1353
998	Refused	6
999	Don't know	91
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmjan3yr] and R used one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr (METHX for cmjan3yr = 3-26)

Notes : Respondents had the option to report a date instead of the number of months. See ED-9y DATBEGIN\_Y and ED-9m DATBEGIN\_M for the reported month and year. Also see CMDATBEGIN for the computed century month of beginning of use, for all applicable respondents.

### MC1SIMSQ(1305-1305)

Variable Type : raw

ED-9b : I have entered that in (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR) you used ((METHOD 1) and (METHOD 2)/(METHOD 1), (METHOD 2), (METHOD 3), etc). Did you use (any of) them at different times during the month or did you use them (all) at the same time?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5633
1	Same time	378
2	Different times	130
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmjan3yr] and R used more than one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr (METHX[n] and METHX[n+1 or more] for cmjan3yr = 3-26)

### MC1MONS2(1306-1308)

Variable Type : raw

ED-9c : For how many months altogether had you been using ((METHOD 1) and (METHOD 2)/(METHOD 1), (METHOD 2), (METHOD 3), etc). together, without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)? If it is easier to recall, you can tell me the month and year you started.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5763
0-994	0-994	148
995	R reported a month and year instead	208
999	Don't know	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmjan3yr] and R used more than one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr and used the methods at the same time during the month (MC1SIMSQ=1)

Notes : Respondents had the option to report a date instead of the number of months. See ED-9y DATBEGIN\_Y and ED-9m DATBEGIN\_M for the reported month and year. Also see CMDATBEGIN for the computed century month of beginning of use, for all applicable respondents.

**MC1MONS3(1309-1311)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-9d : (For how many months altogether had you been using the (HORMONAL/LONG-ACTING METHOD)?/Think about the one you started using most recently. For how many months had you been using it, without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)?/For how many months altogether had you been using a combination of (METHOD1, METHOD2, etc) without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)? If it is easier to recall, you can tell me the month and year you started.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6011
0-994	0-994	44
995	R reported a month and year instead	79
999	Don't know	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm ≤ cmjan3yr] and R used more than one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr and used the methods at the same time during the month (MC1SIMSQ=1)

Notes : Respondents had the option to report a date instead of the number of months. See ED-9y DATBEGIN\_Y and ED-9m DATBEGIN\_M for the reported month and year. Also see CMDATBEGIN for the computed century month of beginning of use, for all applicable respondents.

**DATBEGIN\_M(1312-1313)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-9m : (I have entered that in (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR), you used (METHOD))/Think about the one you started using most recently.) In what month and year did you start using (METHOD)?/ (METHOD)/(METHODS) together,)/(a combination of (METHODS))/(it), without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)? (month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
1-12	January-December	1417
13	Winter	18
14	Spring	44
15	Summer	56
16	Fall	34
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	70
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R chose to report a month and year for beginning of use rather than the number of months for method(s) reported in the month corresponding to cmjan3yr (MC1MONS1=995 or MC1MONS2=995 or MC1MONS3=995).

**DATBEGIN\_Y(1314-1317)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-9y : (I have entered that in (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR), you used (METHOD))/Think about the one you started using most recently.) In what month and year did you start using (METHOD)?/ (METHOD)/(METHODS) together,)/(a combination of (METHODS))/(it), without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)? (year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
1967-2019	1967-2019	1632
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	7

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R chose to report a month and year for beginning of use rather than the number of months for method(s) reported in the month corresponding to cmjan3yr (MC1MONS1=995 or MC1MONS2=995 or MC1MONS3=995).

### cmdatbegin(1318-1321)

Variable Type : computed

Description : CM for date began method reported in 1st month of method calendar (Computed in Flow Check E-49)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2888
900-1340	Before Sept 2011	1221
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	255
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	352
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	501
1377-1388	Sept 2014-Aug 2015	542
1389-1400	Sept 2015-Aug 2016	245
1401-1412	Sept 2016-Aug 2017	2
9998	Refused	7
9999	Don't know	128
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmjan3yr) and R used one or more methods in month corresponding to cmjan3yr (METHX[n], METHX[n+1], etc. for cmjan3yr = 3-26)

### currmeth1(1322-1323)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method(s) used in month of interview - 1st mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	693
1	No method used	1632
3	Birth control pills	812
4	Condom	648
5	Partner's vasectomy	239
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	854
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	307
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	178
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	158
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	34
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	483
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	8
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	20
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	38
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

### currmeth2(1324-1325)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method(s) used in month of interview- 2nd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5537
3	Birth control pills	17
4	Condom	136
5	Partner's vasectomy	33
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	76
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	182
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	14
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	66
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	40
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in the month of interview (see currmeth1)

### currmeth3(1326-1327)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method(s) used in month of interview - 3rd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6077
4	Condom	6
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	18
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	19
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in the month of interview (see currmeth1)

### currmeth4(1328-1329)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method(s) used in month of interview - 4th mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in the month of interview (see currmeth1)

### Istmonmeth1(1330-1331)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used in month before interview - 1st mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	693
1	No method used	1490
3	Birth control pills	818
4	Condom	754
5	Partner's vasectomy	239
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	850
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	343
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	180
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	157
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	480
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	11
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	20
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	40
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before the month prior to interview month (cmfirmm <= cmintvw - 1)

### Istmonmeth2(1332-1333)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used in month before interview - 2nd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5461
3	Birth control pills	17
4	Condom	150
5	Partner's vasectomy	38
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	79
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	200
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	19
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	81
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2

19	IUD	47
20	Emergency contraception	8
21	Other method	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in the month prior to interview month (see Istmonmeth1)

### Istmonmeth3(1334-1335)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used in month before interview - 3rd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6066
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	20
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	22
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	12
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in the month prior to interview month (see Istmonmeth1)

### Istmonmeth4(1336-1337)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used in month before interview - 4th mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
19	IUD	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in the month prior to interview month (see Istmonmeth1)

### pill\_12(1338-1338)

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used pill in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	1047
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4403
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

### diaph\_12(1339-1339)

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used diaphragm in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	2
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	5448
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

**iud\_12(1340-1340)**

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used IUD in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	592
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4858
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

**implant\_12(1341-1341)**

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used hormonal implants (Norplant or Implanon) in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	208
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	5242
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

**depo\_12(1342-1342)**

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used Depo-Provera injectables in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	260
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	5190
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

**cervc\_12(1343-1343)**

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used cervical cap in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

### mpill\_12(1344-1344)

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used emergency contraception in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	149
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	5301
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

### patch\_12(1345-1345)

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used contraceptive patch in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	33
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	5417
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

### ring\_12(1346-1346)

Variable Type : computed

FC E-55 : Whether used contraceptive ring in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1	Used in past 12 months	76
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	5374
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

### METHX1(1347-1348)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1289
1	No method used	1553
3	Birth control pills	828
4	Condom	629
5	Partner's vasectomy	178
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	678
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	256
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	162
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	94
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5

12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
19	IUD	351
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	2
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	46
98	Refused	8
99	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmjan3yr)

### METHX2(1349-1350)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5629
3	Birth control pills	16
4	Condom	142
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	42
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	161
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	9
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	64
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	25
20	Emergency contraception	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr - 3] (see METHX1)

### METHX3(1351-1352)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6095
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	18
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4

19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr - 3] (see METHX1)

#### METHX4(1353-1354)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr - 3] (see METHX1)

#### METHX5(1355-1356)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1278
1	No method used	1538
3	Birth control pills	833
4	Condom	639
5	Partner's vasectomy	177
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	679
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	262
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	162
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	96
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	352
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	15
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	45
98	Refused	8
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx2)

#### METHX6(1357-1358)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5614
3	Birth control pills	12

4	Condom	142
5	Partner's vasectomy	23
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	51
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	165
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	11
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	10
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	65
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
14	Foam	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	25
20	Emergency contraception	5
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr - 3] (see METHX5)

### METHX7(1359-1360)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6099
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	14
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	11
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr - 3] (see METHX5)

### METHX8(1361-1361)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr - 3] (see METHX5)

### METHX9(1362-1363)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1271

1	No method used	1548
3	Birth control pills	835
4	Condom	638
5	Partner's vasectomy	177
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	682
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	259
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	164
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	94
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	26
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	350
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	45
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx3)

#### METHX10(1364-1365)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5601
3	Birth control pills	15
4	Condom	145
5	Partner's vasectomy	23
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	50
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	167
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	10
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	66
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
14	Foam	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	28
20	Emergency contraception	5
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr - 3] (see METHX9)

#### METHX11(1366-1367)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	6095
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	14
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr - 3] (see METHX9)

#### METHX12(1368-1368)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr - 3] (see METHX9)

#### METHX13(1369-1370)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1258
1	No method used	1528
3	Birth control pills	842
4	Condom	646
5	Partner's vasectomy	179
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	687
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	268
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	162
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	99
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
19	IUD	352
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	8
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	15
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	43
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx4)

#### METHX14(1371-1372)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5596
3	Birth control pills	12
4	Condom	153
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	49
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	169
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	8
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	71
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
14	Foam	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	28
20	Emergency contraception	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr - 3] (see METHX13)

#### METHX15(1373-1374)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6096
5	Partner's vasectomy	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	15
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	11
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr - 3] (see METHX13)

#### METHX16(1375-1375)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr - 3] (see METHX13)

#### METHX17(1376-1377)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1234
1	No method used	1529
3	Birth control pills	830
4	Condom	642
5	Partner's vasectomy	182
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	693
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	276
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	172
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	98
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	27
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	362
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	7
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	43
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx5)

#### METHX18(1378-1379)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5607
3	Birth control pills	12
4	Condom	149
5	Partner's vasectomy	21
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	49
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	164
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	67
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	28
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr - 3] (see METHX17)

#### METHX19(1380-1381)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6090
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	15
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	5
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr - 3] (see METHX17)

### METHX20(1382-1383)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6137
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr - 3] (see METHX17)

### METHX21(1384-1385)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1215
1	No method used	1512
3	Birth control pills	829
4	Condom	657
5	Partner's vasectomy	185
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	698
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	278
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	172
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	102
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	25
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	367
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	42
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5

**Total****6141**

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx6)

**METHX22(1386-1387)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5601
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	152
5	Partner's vasectomy	23
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	51
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	163
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	11
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	71
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	30
20	Emergency contraception	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr - 3] (see METHX21)

**METHX23(1388-1389)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6097
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	13
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr - 3] (see METHX21)

**METHX24(1390-1390)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr - 3] (see METHX21)

### METHX25(1391-1392)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1192
1	No method used	1527
3	Birth control pills	828
4	Condom	665
5	Partner's vasectomy	185
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	707
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	282
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	168
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	99
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	26
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	365
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	44
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx7)

### METHX26(1393-1394)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5593
3	Birth control pills	10
4	Condom	154
5	Partner's vasectomy	26
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	46
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	164
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	12
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	75
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
14	Foam	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	30
20	Emergency contraception	3
22	Respondent was sterile	1

25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr - 3] (see METHX25)

### METHX27(1395-1396)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6097
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	15
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr - 3] (see METHX25)

### METHX28(1397-1397)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr - 3] (see METHX25)

### METHX29(1398-1399)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1181
1	No method used	1530
3	Birth control pills	826
4	Condom	649
5	Partner's vasectomy	189
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	712
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	285
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	169
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	103
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	9
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	372
20	Emergency contraception	1

21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	42
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx8)

### METHX30(1400-1401)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5592
3	Birth control pills	11
4	Condom	157
5	Partner's vasectomy	26
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	46
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	167
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	12
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	74
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	24
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (see METHX29)

### METHX31(1402-1403)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6091
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (see METHX29)

**METHX32(1404-1404)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (see METHX29)

**METHX33(1405-1406)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1167
1	No method used	1513
3	Birth control pills	823
4	Condom	652
5	Partner's vasectomy	190
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	724
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	284
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	166
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	113
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	381
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	19
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	44
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm &lt;= cmmhcalx9)

**METHX34(1407-1408)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5592
3	Birth control pills	11
4	Condom	161
5	Partner's vasectomy	27
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	42
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	176
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	69
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4

12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	21
20	Emergency contraception	7
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr - 3] (see METHX33)

#### METHX35(1409-1410)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6088
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	20
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	15
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr - 3] (see METHX33)

#### METHX36(1411-1412)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr - 3] (see METHX33)

#### METHX37(1413-1414)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1145
1	No method used	1504
3	Birth control pills	828
4	Condom	651
5	Partner's vasectomy	189
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	731
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	285
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	174
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	118

10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	383
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	47
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx10)

### METHX38(1415-1416)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5594
3	Birth control pills	10
4	Condom	171
5	Partner's vasectomy	25
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	45
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	168
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	8
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	68
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	23
20	Emergency contraception	3
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr - 3] (see METHX37)

### METHX39(1417-1418)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6089
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	20
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8

19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr - 3] (see METHX37)

#### METHX40(1419-1420)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr - 3] (see METHX37)

#### METHX41(1421-1422)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1137
1	No method used	1497
3	Birth control pills	824
4	Condom	649
5	Partner's vasectomy	190
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	735
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	301
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	176
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	115
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	388
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	47
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx11)

#### METHX42(1423-1424)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5597
3	Birth control pills	8
4	Condom	165

5	Partner's vasectomy	25
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	47
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	168
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	8
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	68
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	23
20	Emergency contraception	5
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr - 3] (see METHX41)

#### METHX43(1425-1426)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6091
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	17
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr - 3] (see METHX41)

#### METHX44(1427-1428)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr - 3] (see METHX41)

#### METHX45(1429-1430)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1121

1	No method used	1475
3	Birth control pills	832
4	Condom	664
5	Partner's vasectomy	189
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	736
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	306
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	179
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	118
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	392
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	45
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx12)

#### METHX46(1431-1432)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5582
3	Birth control pills	10
4	Condom	163
5	Partner's vasectomy	25
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	48
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	178
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	73
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	20
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr - 3] (see METHX45)

#### METHX47(1433-1434)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6089

4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr - 3] (see METHX45)

#### METHX48(1435-1436)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr - 3] (see METHX45)

#### METHX49(1437-1438)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1106
1	No method used	1479
3	Birth control pills	819
4	Condom	680
5	Partner's vasectomy	197
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	742
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	306
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	170
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	116
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	400
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	15
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	44
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx13)

**METHX50(1439-1440)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5596
3	Birth control pills	12
4	Condom	137
5	Partner's vasectomy	23
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	55
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	175
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	10
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	75
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	21
20	Emergency contraception	5
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr - 2] (see METHX49)

**METHX51(1441-1442)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6082
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	22
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	9
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr - 2] (see METHX49)

**METHX52(1443-1444)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
12	Diaphragm	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr - 2] (see METHX49)

### METHX53(1445-1446)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1095
1	No method used	1492
3	Birth control pills	809
4	Condom	687
5	Partner's vasectomy	199
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	741
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	298
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	167
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	121
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	405
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	45
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx14)

### METHX54(1447-1448)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5591
3	Birth control pills	16
4	Condom	127
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	58
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	181
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	15
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	10
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	73
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	23
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr - 2] (see METHX53)

### METHX55(1449-1450)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6079
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	22
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	10
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr - 2] (see METHX53)

### METHX56(1451-1452)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
12	Diaphragm	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr - 2] (see METHX53)

### METHX57(1453-1454)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1084
1	No method used	1504
3	Birth control pills	813
4	Condom	654
5	Partner's vasectomy	200
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	746
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	297
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	178
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	126
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	406
20	Emergency contraception	2

21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	44
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx15)

### METHX58(1455-1456)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5605
3	Birth control pills	15
4	Condom	127
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	53
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	176
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	11
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	69
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	25
20	Emergency contraception	4
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr - 2] (see METHX57)

### METHX59(1457-1458)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6086
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	18
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	9
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr - 2] (see METHX57)

### METHX60(1459-1460)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
12	Diaphragm	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr - 2] (see METHX57)

### METHX61(1461-1462)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1066
1	No method used	1503
3	Birth control pills	807
4	Condom	676
5	Partner's vasectomy	203
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	743
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	302
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	169
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	131
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	404
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	11
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	46
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx16)

### METHX62(1463-1464)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5592
3	Birth control pills	17
4	Condom	129
5	Partner's vasectomy	22

6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	57
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	183
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	16
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	10
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	65
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	25
20	Emergency contraception	5
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr - 2] (see METHX61)

### METHX63(1465-1466)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6082
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	18
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	10
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr - 2] (see METHX61)

### METHX64(1467-1468)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6137
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	2
12	Diaphragm	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr - 2] (see METHX61)

### METHX65(1469-1470)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1046
1	No method used	1507
3	Birth control pills	812
4	Condom	674
5	Partner's vasectomy	207
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	747
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	304
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	172
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	134
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	399
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	14
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	44
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx17)

#### METHX66(1471-1472)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5584
3	Birth control pills	17
4	Condom	137
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	53
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	179
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	15
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	11
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	65
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	29
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr - 2] (see METHX65)

#### METHX67(1473-1474)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6083
3	Birth control pills	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	18
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	15
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	9
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr - 2] (see METHX65)

**METHX68(1475-1476)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
12	Diaphragm	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr - 2] (see METHX65)

**METHX69(1477-1478)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1034
1	No method used	1527
3	Birth control pills	825
4	Condom	658
5	Partner's vasectomy	208
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	752
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	297
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	163
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	138
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	404
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	16
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	41

98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx18)

### METHX70(1479-1480)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5577
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	147
5	Partner's vasectomy	23
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	54
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	171
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	17
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	69
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	31
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr - 2] (see METHX69)

### METHX71(1481-1482)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6081
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	16
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr - 2] (see METHX69)

### METHX72(1483-1484)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6136
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
12	Diaphragm	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr - 2] (see METHX69)

### METHX73(1485-1486)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1008
1	No method used	1531
3	Birth control pills	828
4	Condom	664
5	Partner's vasectomy	209
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	755
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	297
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	161
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	139
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	412
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	19
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	40
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx19)

### METHX74(1487-1488)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5579
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	147
5	Partner's vasectomy	25
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	53
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	178
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	17

9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	8
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	67
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	27
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr - 2] (see METHX73)

### METHX75(1489-1490)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6078
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr - 2] (see METHX73)

### METHX76(1491-1492)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
12	Diaphragm	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr - 2] (see METHX73)

### METHX77(1493-1494)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	992

1	No method used	1556
3	Birth control pills	816
4	Condom	668
5	Partner's vasectomy	209
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	755
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	283
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	168
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	141
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	420
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	19
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	40
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx20)

#### METHX78(1495-1496)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5575
3	Birth control pills	19
4	Condom	147
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	56
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	181
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	8
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	65
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	28
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (see METHX77)

#### METHX79(1497-1498)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6080
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	6
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (see METHX77)

### METHX80(1499-1500)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
12	Diaphragm	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (see METHX77)

### METHX81(1501-1502)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	981
1	No method used	1557
3	Birth control pills	820
4	Condom	666
5	Partner's vasectomy	212
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	764
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	287
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	169
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	137
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
19	IUD	417
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	18
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	39
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx21)

### METHX82(1503-1504)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5592
3	Birth control pills	18
4	Condom	132
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	53
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	186
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	66
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	29
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr - 2] (see METHX81)

### METHX83(1505-1506)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6084
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	16
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr - 2] (see METHX81)

### METHX84(1507-1508)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6137

7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
12	Diaphragm	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr - 2] (see METHX81)

### METHX85(1509-1510)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	962
1	No method used	1546
3	Birth control pills	826
4	Condom	681
5	Partner's vasectomy	213
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	761
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	284
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	171
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	143
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	420
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	15
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	19
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	40
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx22)

### METHX86(1511-1512)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5569
3	Birth control pills	19
4	Condom	137
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	56
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	196
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	7
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	66
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	3

19	IUD	29
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr - 2] (see METHX85)

#### METHX87(1513-1514)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6088
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	15
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr - 2] (see METHX85)

#### METHX88(1515-1516)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6137
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
12	Diaphragm	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr - 2] (see METHX85)

#### METHX89(1517-1518)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	948
1	No method used	1532
3	Birth control pills	826
4	Condom	689
5	Partner's vasectomy	215
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	769
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	296

8	Depo-Provera, injectables	167
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	144
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	421
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	13
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	39
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx23)

#### METHX90(1519-1520)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5575
3	Birth control pills	18
4	Condom	131
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	60
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	190
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	11
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	7
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	68
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD	28
20	Emergency contraception	9
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr - 2] (see METHX89)

#### METHX91(1521-1522)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6081
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1

7	Withdrawal, pulling out	22
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	16
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr - 2] (see METHX89)

#### METHX92(1523-1524)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
12	Diaphragm	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr - 2] (see METHX89)

#### METHX93(1525-1526)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	932
1	No method used	1511
3	Birth control pills	827
4	Condom	720
5	Partner's vasectomy	215
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	772
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	303
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	164
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	144
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	421
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	9
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	40
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx24)

#### METHX94(1527-1528)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5567
3	Birth control pills	19
4	Condom	127
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	61
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	204
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	11
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	69
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD	29
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr - 2] (see METHX45)

#### METHX95(1529-1530)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6081
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	20
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr - 2] (see METHX45)

#### METHX96(1531-1532)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
12	Diaphragm	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr - 2] (see METHX45)

**METHX97(1533-1534)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	916
1	No method used	1544
3	Birth control pills	810
4	Condom	712
5	Partner's vasectomy	218
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	784
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	317
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	162
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	136
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	2
19	IUD	418
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	40
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx25)

**METHX98(1535-1536)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5568
3	Birth control pills	12
4	Condom	130
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	68
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	183
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	13
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	69
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD	36
20	Emergency contraception	4
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr - 1] (see METHX97)

**METHX99(1537-1538)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6084
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr - 1] (see METHX97)

**METHX100(1539-1539)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr - 1] (see METHX97)

**METHX101(1540-1541)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	908
1	No method used	1544
3	Birth control pills	804
4	Condom	713
5	Partner's vasectomy	220
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	793
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	305
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	160
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	139
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	2
19	IUD	432
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	41
55	EMPTY (IF JAN)/Same method used thru end of year	1
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	3

**Total****6141**

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx26)

**METHX102(1542-1543)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5563
3	Birth control pills	13
4	Condom	127
5	Partner's vasectomy	25
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	64
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	187
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	16
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	13
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	67
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD	35
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr - 1] (see METHX101)

**METHX103(1544-1545)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6081
4	Condom	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	23
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	19
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr - 1] (see METHX101)

**METHX104(1546-1546)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr - 1] (see METHX101)

### METHX105(1547-1548)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	897
1	No method used	1560
3	Birth control pills	814
4	Condom	684
5	Partner's vasectomy	219
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	795
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	304
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	165
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	139
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	440
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	43
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx27)

### METHX106(1549-1550)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5585
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	116
5	Partner's vasectomy	23
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	63
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	182
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	15
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	66
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD	32
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9

**Total****6141**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr - 1] (see METHX105)

**METHX107(1551-1552)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6086
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr - 1] (see METHX105)

**METHX108(1553-1554)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr - 1] (see METHX105)

**METHX109(1555-1556)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	888
1	No method used	1531
3	Birth control pills	814
4	Condom	689
5	Partner's vasectomy	223
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	801
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	309
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	160
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	145
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	34
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	450
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	10
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5

25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	42
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx28)

### METHX110(1557-1558)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5581
3	Birth control pills	10
4	Condom	116
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	66
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	183
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	14
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	13
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	70
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	32
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr - 1] (see METHX109)

### METHX111(1559-1560)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6086
4	Condom	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr - 1] (see METHX109)

### METHX112(1561-1561)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr - 1] (see METHX109)

### METHX113(1562-1563)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	874
1	No method used	1548
3	Birth control pills	802
4	Condom	678
5	Partner's vasectomy	226
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	806
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	308
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	157
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	149
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	35
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	458
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	13
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	14
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	42
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 1] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx29)

### METHX114(1564-1565)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5591
3	Birth control pills	16
4	Condom	107
5	Partner's vasectomy	27
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	63
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	184
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	11
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	64
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3

17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	31
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr - 1] (see METHX113)

#### METHX115(1566-1567)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6084
4	Condom	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr - 1] (see METHX113)

#### METHX116(1568-1569)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
20	Emergency contraception	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr - 1] (see METHX113)

#### METHX117(1570-1571)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	859
1	No method used	1556
3	Birth control pills	808
4	Condom	671
5	Partner's vasectomy	226
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	809
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	315
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	157
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	147
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6

12	Diaphragm	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	462
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	16
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	14
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	38
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx30)

### METHX118(1572-1573)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5588
3	Birth control pills	15
4	Condom	113
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	63
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	185
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	10
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	13
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	71
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	28
20	Emergency contraception	9
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr - 1] (see METHX117)

### METHX119(1574-1575)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6085
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	16
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	2

20	Emergency contraception	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr - 1] (see METHX117)

### METHX120(1576-1576)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr - 1] (see METHX117)

### METHX121(1577-1578)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	842
1	No method used	1554
3	Birth control pills	800
4	Condom	692
5	Partner's vasectomy	230
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	808
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	315
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	160
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	150
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	459
21	Other method	5
22	Respondent was sterile	16
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	39
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx31)

### METHX122(1579-1580)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5581
3	Birth control pills	13
4	Condom	115
5	Partner's vasectomy	27
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	68
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	185

8	Depo-Provera, injectables	11
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	11
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	75
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	34
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr - 1] (see METHX121)

### METHX123(1581-1582)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6082
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr - 1] (see METHX121)

### METHX124(1583-1583)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr - 1] (see METHX121)

### METHX125(1584-1585)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	835
1	No method used	1543
3	Birth control pills	801
4	Condom	695
5	Partner's vasectomy	229

6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	816
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	311
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	158
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	150
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	34
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	465
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	16
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	15
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	40
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx32)

#### METHX126(1586-1587)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5557
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	125
5	Partner's vasectomy	28
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	65
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	193
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	15
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	13
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	71
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	35
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (see METHX125)

#### METHX127(1588-1589)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6082

4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (see METHX125)

#### METHX128(1590-1590)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (see METHX125)

#### METHX129(1591-1592)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	818
1	No method used	1539
3	Birth control pills	802
4	Condom	704
5	Partner's vasectomy	229
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	824
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	312
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	160
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	150
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	37
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	468
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	14
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	39
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx33)

#### METHX130(1593-1594)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5557
3	Birth control pills	17
4	Condom	127
5	Partner's vasectomy	31
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	66
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	186
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	17
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	12
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	67
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	35
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr - 1] (see METHX129)

#### METHX131(1595-1596)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6083
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	20
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr - 1] (see METHX129)

#### METHX132(1597-1598)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr - 1] (see METHX129)

**METHX133(1599-1600)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	802
1	No method used	1501
3	Birth control pills	821
4	Condom	710
5	Partner's vasectomy	235
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	825
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	319
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	166
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	157
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	35
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	470
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	11
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	38
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx34)

**METHX134(1601-1602)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5530
3	Birth control pills	16
4	Condom	137
5	Partner's vasectomy	29
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	68
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	194
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	15
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	11
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	71
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	36
20	Emergency contraception	12
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr - 1] (see METHX85)

**METHX135(1603-1604)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6072
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	26
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr - 1] (see METHX85)

**METHX136(1605-1606)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr - 1] (see METHX85)

**METHX137(1607-1608)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	790
1	No method used	1512
3	Birth control pills	823
4	Condom	704
5	Partner's vasectomy	236
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	828
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	313
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	170
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	156
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	36
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	474
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	10
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	43
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4

**Total****6141**

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx35)

**METHX138(1609-1610)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5537
3	Birth control pills	15
4	Condom	137
5	Partner's vasectomy	28
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	72
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	197
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	14
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	68
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	37
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr - 1] (see METHX137)

**METHX139(1611-1612)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6071
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	25
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	8
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr - 1] (see METHX137)

**METHX140(1613-1614)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
4	Condom	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr - 1] (see METHX137)

#### METHX141(1615-1616)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	779
1	No method used	1488
3	Birth control pills	821
4	Condom	726
5	Partner's vasectomy	231
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	825
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	316
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	171
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	162
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	38
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	9
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	478
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	46
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx36)

#### METHX142(1617-1618)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5519
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	137
5	Partner's vasectomy	30
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	75
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	207
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	10
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	12
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	68
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	40
20	Emergency contraception	11

21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr - 1] (see METHX142)

### METHX143(1619-1620)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6080
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	23
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	19
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr - 1] (see METHX142)

### METHX144(1621-1622)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr - 1] (see METHX142)

### METHX145(1623-1624)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	765
1	No method used	1500
3	Birth control pills	802
4	Condom	722
5	Partner's vasectomy	239
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	830
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	338
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	168
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	156
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	38
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	9
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	471
20	Emergency contraception	10

21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	45
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year] (cmfirmsm <= cmmhcalx37)

#### METHX146(1625-1626)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5496
3	Birth control pills	19
4	Condom	139
5	Partner's vasectomy	32
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	78
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	195
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	9
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	18
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	74
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	47
20	Emergency contraception	11
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr ] (see METHX145)

#### METHX147(1627-1628)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6083
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	19
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr ] (see METHX145)

#### METHX148(1629-1630)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr ] (see METHX145)

### METHX149(1631-1632)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1262
1	No method used	1383
3	Birth control pills	738
4	Condom	667
5	Partner's vasectomy	211
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	749
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	282
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	150
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	148
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	423
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	8
22	Respondent was sterile	9
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	15
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	43
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx38) and interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx38)

### METHX150(1633-1634)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5567
3	Birth control pills	12
4	Condom	126
5	Partner's vasectomy	32
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	72
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	180
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	7
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	14
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	65

11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	39
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr ] (see METHX149)

#### METHX151(1635-1636)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6090
4	Condom	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	17
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr ] (see METHX149)

#### METHX152(1637-1638)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr ] (see METHX149)

#### METHX153(1639-1640)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1711
1	No method used	1235
3	Birth control pills	669
4	Condom	604
5	Partner's vasectomy	196
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	682

7	Withdrawal, pulling out	261
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	136
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	137
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	26
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	388
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	10
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	14
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	42
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx39) and interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx39)

### METHX154(1641-1642)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5592
3	Birth control pills	13
4	Condom	132
5	Partner's vasectomy	32
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	66
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	159
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	10
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	8
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	62
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	37
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr ] (see METHX153)

### METHX155(1643-1644)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6093
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	12
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1

9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr ] (see METHX153)

#### METHX156(1645-1645)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
4	Condom	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr ] (see METHX153)

#### METHX157(1646-1647)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2065
1	No method used	1150
3	Birth control pills	601
4	Condom	551
5	Partner's vasectomy	176
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	621
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	234
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	142
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	129
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	360
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	7
22	Respondent was sterile	11
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	32
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx40) and interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx40)

#### METHX158(1648-1649)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5659
3	Birth control pills	16
4	Condom	119
5	Partner's vasectomy	30
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	51
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	130
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	10
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	11
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	59
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	35
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr ] (see METHX157)

#### METHX159(1650-1651)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6093
4	Condom	5
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	12
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	15
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	6
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr ] (see METHX157)

#### METHX160(1652-1653)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
19	IUD	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr ] (see METHX157)

#### METHX161(1654-1655)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2602
1	No method used	1006
3	Birth control pills	529
4	Condom	471
5	Partner's vasectomy	149
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	539
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	200
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	124
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	112
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	314
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	11
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	28
55	EMPTY (IF JAN)/Same method used thru end of year	1
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx41) and interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx41)

#### METHX162(1656-1657)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5717
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	101
5	Partner's vasectomy	27
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	39
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	116
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	9
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	55
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD	29
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr ] (see METHX113)

#### METHX163(1658-1659)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6093
4	Condom	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	14
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
19	IUD	3
20	Emergency contraception	6
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr ] (see METHX113)

### METHX164(1660-1661)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
19	IUD	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr ] (see METHX113)

### METHX165(1662-1663)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3117
1	No method used	858
3	Birth control pills	462
4	Condom	402
5	Partner's vasectomy	122
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	451
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	175
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	110
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	94
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	16
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	263
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	10
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	12
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	28
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx42) and interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx42)

### METHX166(1664-1665)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5783
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	87
5	Partner's vasectomy	24
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	36
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	104
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	8
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	7
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	41
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	25
20	Emergency contraception	4
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr ] (see METHX165)

### METHX167(1666-1667)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6102
4	Condom	6
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	12
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	9
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr ] (see METHX165)

### METHX168(1668-1669)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140

19	IUD	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr ] (see METHX165)

### METHX169(1670-1671)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3526
1	No method used	752
3	Birth control pills	377
4	Condom	339
5	Partner's vasectomy	108
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	392
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	150
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	97
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	83
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	236
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	9
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	12
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	21
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx43) and interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx43)

### METHX170(1672-1673)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5843
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	75
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	26
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	83
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	6
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	8
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	34
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	21

20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr] (see METHX169)

### METHX171(1674-1675)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6108
4	Condom	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	7
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	7
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	5
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr] (see METHX169)

### METHX172(1676-1677)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
19	IUD	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr] (see METHX169)

### METHX173(1678-1679)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4028
1	No method used	619
3	Birth control pills	312
4	Condom	282
5	Partner's vasectomy	86
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	310
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	113
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	75
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	68
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	182

20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	10
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	18
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before August [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx44) and interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx44)

### METHX174(1680-1681)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5912
3	Birth control pills	7
4	Condom	60
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	22
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	62
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	5
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	6
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	16
20	Emergency contraception	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr] (see METHX173)

### METHX175(1682-1683)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6124
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	4
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	4
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	4
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr] (see METHX173)

### METHX176(1684-1684)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr] (see METHX173)

**METHX177(1685-1686)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4493
1	No method used	480
3	Birth control pills	240
4	Condom	227
5	Partner's vasectomy	70
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	252
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	84
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	59
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	55
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	11
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	135
21	Other method	4
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	14
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before September [interview year] (cmfirm &lt;= cmmhcalx45) and interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw &gt;= cmmhcalx45)

**METHX178(1687-1688)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5952
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	49
5	Partner's vasectomy	10
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	23
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	50
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	5
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	5
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	16
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	3
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	13
20	Emergency contraception	2

25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr] (see METHX177)

### METHX179(1689-1690)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6125
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	7
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	4
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr] (see METHX177)

### METHX180(1691-1691)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr] (see METHX177)

### METHX181(1692-1693)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4931
1	No method used	356
3	Birth control pills	177
4	Condom	152
5	Partner's vasectomy	54
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	188
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	55
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	44
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	42
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	8
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	110
21	Other method	3
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	1

**Total****6141**

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before October [interview year] (cmfirms<=cmmhcalx46) and interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx46)

**METHX182(1694-1695)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6002
3	Birth control pills	5
4	Condom	37
5	Partner's vasectomy	6
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	13
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	40
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	9
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr] (see METHX181)

**METHX183(1696-1697)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6128
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	6
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	3
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr] (see METHX181)

**METHX184(1698-1698)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr] (see METHX181)

**METHX185(1699-1700)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5492
1	No method used	191
3	Birth control pills	92
4	Condom	80
5	Partner's vasectomy	35
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	92
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	28
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	19
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	24
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	6
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD	66
21	Other method	3
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before November [interview year] (cmfirm<=cmmhcalx47) and interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx47)

**METHX186(1701-1702)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6063
3	Birth control pills	3
4	Condom	18
5	Partner's vasectomy	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	8
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	29
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
19	IUD	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr] (see METHX185)

**METHX187(1703-1704)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6135

7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr ] (see METHX185)

### METHX188(1705-1705)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr ] (see METHX185)

### METHX189(1706-1707)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5944
1	No method used	58
3	Birth control pills	28
4	Condom	22
5	Partner's vasectomy	12
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	32
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	7
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	7
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
19	IUD	17
21	Other method	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before December [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx48) and interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx48)

### METHX190(1708-1709)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6120
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	7
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	7
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr] (see METHX189)

### METHX191(1710-1711)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
4	Condom	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr] (see METHX189)

### METHX192(1712-1712)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr] (see METHX189)

### cmmhcalx1(1713-1716)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Jan [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx2(1717-1720)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Feb [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx3(1721-1724)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of March [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx4(1725-1728)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of April [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx5(1729-1732)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of May [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx6(1733-1736)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of June [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx7(1737-1740)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of July [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx8(1741-1744)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Aug [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx9(1745-1748)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Sept [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx10(1749-1752)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Oct [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx11(1753-1756)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Nov [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx12(1757-1760)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Dec [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx13(1761-1764)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Jan [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx14(1765-1768)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Feb [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx15(1769-1772)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of March [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx16(1773-1776)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of April [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx17(1777-1780)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of May [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx18(1781-1784)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of June [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx19(1785-1788)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of July [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx20(1789-1792)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Aug [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx21(1793-1796)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Sept [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx22(1797-1800)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Oct [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx23(1801-1804)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Nov [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx24(1805-1808)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Dec [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

**cmmhcalx25(1809-1812)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Jan [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx26(1813-1816)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Feb [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx27(1817-1820)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of March [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx28(1821-1824)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of April [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx29(1825-1828)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of May [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx30(1829-1832)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of June [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx31(1833-1836)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of July [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx32(1837-1840)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Aug [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx33(1841-1844)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Sept [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx34(1845-1848)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Oct [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx35(1849-1852)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Nov [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx36(1853-1856)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Dec [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx37(1857-1860)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Jan [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	691
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	5450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx38(1861-1864)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Feb [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1198
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	4943
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx38)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx39(1865-1868)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of March [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1655
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	4486
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx39)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx40(1869-1872)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of April [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2018
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	4123
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx40)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx41(1873-1876)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of May [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2566
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	3575
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx41)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx42(1877-1880)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of June [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3094
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	3047
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx42)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx43(1881-1884)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of July [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3510
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	2631
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx43)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx44(1885-1888)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Aug [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4018
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	2123
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx44)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx45(1889-1892)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Sept [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4490
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	1651
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx45)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx46(1893-1896)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Oct [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4931
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	1210
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx46)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx47(1897-1900)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Nov [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5492
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	649

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx47)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **cmmhcalx48(1901-1904)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of Dec [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5944
1369-1437	Jan 2014-Dec 2019	197
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx48)).

Notes : These variables correspond with all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and are for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### **nummultx1(1905-1905)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1306
0	0	1667
1	1	2658
2	2	465
3	3	42
4	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmjan3yr)

#### **nummultx2(1906-1906)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1295
0	0	1653
1	1	2667
2	2	484
3	3	41
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx2)

**nummultx3(1907-1907)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1288
0	0	1662
1	1	2652
2	2	493
3	3	45
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx3)

**nummultx4(1908-1908)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1275
0	0	1642
1	1	2680
2	2	499
3	3	43
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx4)

**nummultx5(1909-1909)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1251
0	0	1643
1	1	2714
2	2	482
3	3	47
4	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx5)

**nummultx6(1910-1910)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1232
0	0	1626
1	1	2744

2	2	495
3	3	43
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx6)

#### nummultx7(1911-1911)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1209
0	0	1641
1	1	2744
2	2	503
3	3	43
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx7)

#### nummultx8(1912-1912)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1198
0	0	1644
1	1	2751
2	2	498
3	3	49
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx8)

#### nummultx9(1913-1913)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1184
0	0	1627
1	1	2782
2	2	495
3	3	51
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx9)

#### nummultx10(1914-1914)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1162
0	0	1618
1	1	2815
2	2	494
3	3	50
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx10)

#### nummultx11(1915-1915)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1154
0	0	1611
1	1	2833
2	2	493
3	3	48
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx11)

#### nummultx12(1916-1916)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1138
0	0	1590
1	1	2854
2	2	507
3	3	50
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx12)

#### nummultx13(1917-1917)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1123
0	0	1594
1	1	2879
2	2	486

3	3	58
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmjan2yr)

#### nummultx14(1918-1918)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1112
0	0	1607
1	1	2872
2	2	488
3	3	60
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx14)

#### nummultx15(1919-1919)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1101
0	0	1618
1	1	2886
2	2	481
3	3	52
4	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx15)

#### nummultx16(1920-1920)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1083
0	0	1617
1	1	2892
2	2	490
3	3	55
4	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx16)

#### nummultx17(1921-1921)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1063
0	0	1621
1	1	2900
2	2	499
3	3	55
4	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx17)

**nummultx18(1922-1922)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1051
0	0	1641
1	1	2885
2	2	504
3	3	55
4	4	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx18)

**nummultx19(1923-1923)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1025
0	0	1645
1	1	2909
2	2	499
3	3	60
4	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx19)

**nummultx20(1924-1924)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1009
0	0	1670
1	1	2896
2	2	505
3	3	59
4	4	2

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx20)

#### nummultx21(1925-1925)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	998
0	0	1671
1	1	2923
2	2	492
3	3	53
4	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx21)

#### nummultx22(1926-1926)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	979
0	0	1660
1	1	2930
2	2	519
3	3	49
4	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx22)

#### nummultx23(1927-1927)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	965
0	0	1646
1	1	2964
2	2	506
3	3	58
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx23)

#### nummultx24(1928-1928)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	949
0	0	1625
1	1	2993
2	2	514
3	3	58
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx24)

#### nummultx25(1929-1929)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	933
0	0	1657
1	1	2978
2	2	516
3	3	57
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx25)

#### nummultx26(1930-1930)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	925
0	0	1657
1	1	2981
2	2	518
3	3	60
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx26)

#### nummultx27(1931-1931)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	914
0	0	1672
1	1	3000
2	2	500
3	3	54
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx27)

**nummultx28(1932-1932)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	905
0	0	1644
1	1	3032
2	2	505
3	3	55
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx28)

**nummultx29(1933-1933)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	891
0	0	1661
1	1	3039
2	2	493
3	3	56
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx29)

**nummultx30(1934-1934)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	876
0	0	1669
1	1	3043
2	2	497
3	3	56
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx30)

**nummultx31(1935-1935)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	859
0	0	1667
1	1	3055
2	2	501
3	3	59

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx31)

#### nummultx32(1936-1936)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	852
0	0	1655
1	1	3050
2	2	525
3	3	59
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 1] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx32)

#### nummultx33(1937-1937)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	835
0	0	1651
1	1	3071
2	2	526
3	3	56
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 1] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx33)

#### nummultx34(1938-1938)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0	0	1615
1	1	3096
2	2	542
3	3	68
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 1] (cmfirms <= cmmhcalx34)

#### nummultx35(1939-1939)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

--	--

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	807
0	0	1625
1	1	3105
2	2	534
3	3	68
4	4	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx35)

#### nummultx36(1940-1940)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	796
0	0	1601
1	1	3122
2	2	561
3	3	58
4	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx36)

#### nummultx37(1941-1941)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	782
0	0	1612
1	1	3102
2	2	587
3	3	55
4	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx37)

#### nummultx38(1942-1942)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1279
0	0	1483
1	1	2805
2	2	523
3	3	48
4	4	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year] (cmfirm<cmmhcalx38)

#### nummultx39(1943-1943)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1723
0	0	1325
1	1	2544
2	2	501
3	3	47
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year] (cmfirm<cmmhcalx39)

#### nummultx40(1944-1944)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2075
0	0	1232
1	1	2352
2	2	434
3	3	47
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year] (cmfirm<cmmhcalx40)

#### nummultx41(1945-1945)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2611
0	0	1077
1	1	2029
2	2	376
3	3	47
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year] (cmfirm<cmmhcalx41)

#### nummultx42(1946-1946)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	3124
0	0	917
1	1	1742
2	2	319
3	3	38
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year] (cmfirms<cmmhcalx42)

#### nummultx43(1947-1947)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3534
0	0	803
1	1	1506
2	2	265
3	3	32
4	4	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year] (cmfirms<cmmhcalx43)

#### nummultx44(1948-1948)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4033
0	0	662
1	1	1217
2	2	212
3	3	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before August [interview year] (cmfirms<cmmhcalx44)

#### nummultx45(1949-1949)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
0	0	511
1	1	943
2	2	173
3	3	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before September [interview year] (cmfirms<cmmhcalx45)

**nummultx46(1950-1950)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4934
0	0	379
1	1	689
2	2	126
3	3	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before October [interview year] (cmfirms&lt;cmmhcalx46)

**nummultx47(1951-1951)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5493
0	0	202
1	1	368
2	2	72
3	3	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before November [interview year] (cmfirms&lt;cmmhcalx47)

**nummultx48(1952-1952)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5945
0	0	63
1	1	112
2	2	19
3	3	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before December [interview year] (cmfirms&lt;cmmhcalx48)

**salmx1(1953-1953)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1306
0	No	4835
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx2) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX1 <= 26)

#### salmx2(1954-1954)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1295
0	No	4439
1	Yes	407
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx2) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX5 <=26)

#### salmx3(1955-1955)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST -Mar [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1288
0	No	4497
1	Yes	356
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx3) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX9 <= 26)

#### salmx4(1956-1956)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1275
0	No	4523
1	Yes	343
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx4) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-13 METHX13 <= 26)

#### salmx5(1957-1957)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1251

0	No	4585
1	Yes	305
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx5) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-13 METHX17 <= 26)

#### salmx6(1958-1958)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1232
0	No	4650
1	Yes	259
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx6) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-13 METHX21 <= 26)

#### salmx7(1959-1959)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1209
0	No	4692
1	Yes	240
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx7) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX25 <= 26)

#### salmx8(1960-1960)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1198
0	No	4741
1	Yes	202
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx8) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX29 <= 26)

#### salmx9(1961-1961)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1184
0	No	4795
1	Yes	162
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx9) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX33 <= 26)

#### salmx10(1962-1962)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1162
0	No	4837
1	Yes	142
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx10) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX37 <= 26)

#### salmx11(1963-1963)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1154
0	No	4853
1	Yes	134
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx11) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX41 <= 26)

#### salmx12(1964-1964)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1138
0	No	4893
1	Yes	110
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx12) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX45 <= 26)

**salmx13(1965-1965)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1123
0	No	5018
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx13) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX49 <= 26)

**salmx14(1966-1966)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1112
0	No	4594
1	Yes	435
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx14) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX53 <= 26)

**salmx15(1967-1967)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1101
0	No	4659
1	Yes	381
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx15) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX57 <= 26)

**salmx16(1968-1968)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1083
0	No	4718
1	Yes	340
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx16) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX61 <= 26)

### salmx17(1969-1969)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1063
0	No	4758
1	Yes	320
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx17) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX65 <= 26)

### salmx18(1970-1970)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1051
0	No	4809
1	Yes	281
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx18) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX69 <= 26)

### salmx19(1971-1971)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1025
0	No	4865
1	Yes	251
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx19) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX73 <= 26)

### salmx20(1972-1972)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1009

0	No	4917
1	Yes	215
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx20) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX77 <= 26)

#### salmx21(1973-1973)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	998
0	No	4952
1	Yes	191
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx21) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX81 <= 26)

#### salmx22(1974-1974)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	979
0	No	5007
1	Yes	155
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx22) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX85 <= 26)

#### salmx23(1975-1975)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	965
0	No	5041
1	Yes	135
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx23) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX89 <= 26)

#### salmx24(1976-1976)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	949
0	No	5065
1	Yes	127
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx24) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX93 <= 26)

#### salmx25(1977-1977)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	933
0	No	5208
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx25) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX97 <= 26)

#### salmx26(1978-1978)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	925
0	No	4774
1	Yes	442
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx26) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX101 <= 26)

#### salmx27(1979-1979)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	914
0	No	4831
1	Yes	396
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx27) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX105 <= 26)

#### salmx28(1980-1980)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	905
0	No	4856
1	Yes	380
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx28) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX109 <= 26)

#### salmx29(1981-1981)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	891
0	No	4886
1	Yes	364
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx29) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX113 <= 26)

#### salmx30(1982-1982)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	876
0	No	4949
1	Yes	316
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx30) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX117 <= 26)

#### salmx31(1983-1983)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	859
0	No	4990
1	Yes	292
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx31) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX121 <= 26)

#### salmx32(1984-1984)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	852
0	No	5024
1	Yes	265
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx32) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX125 <= 26)

#### salmx33(1985-1985)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	835
0	No	5086
1	Yes	220
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx33) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX129 <= 26)

#### salmx34(1986-1986)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0	No	5142
1	Yes	180
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx34) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX133 <= 26)

#### salmx35(1987-1987)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	807

0	No	5187
1	Yes	147
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx35) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX137 <= 26)

#### **salmx36(1988-1988)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	796
0	No	5220
1	Yes	125
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx36) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX141 <= 26)

#### **salmx37(1989-1989)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	782
0	No	5359
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx37) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX145 <= 26)

#### **salmx38(1990-1990)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1279
0	No	4501
1	Yes	361
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx38) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX149 <= 26)

#### **salmx39(1991-1991)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1725
0	No	4136
1	Yes	280
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx39) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX153 <= 26)

#### salmx40(1992-1992)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2077
0	No	3821
1	Yes	243
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx40) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX157 <= 26)

#### salmx41(1993-1993)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2613
0	No	3334
1	Yes	194
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx41) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX161 <= 26)

#### salmx42(1994-1994)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3126
0	No	2865
1	Yes	150
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview yr] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx42) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX165 <= 26)

#### salmx43(1995-1995)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3535
0	No	2478
1	Yes	128
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was July 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1279) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx43) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX169 < = 26)

#### salmx44(1996-1996)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4034
0	No	2024
1	Yes	83
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Aug 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1280) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx44) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX173 < = 26)

#### salmx45(1997-1997)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
0	No	1585
1	Yes	58
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Sept 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1281) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year ] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx45) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX177 < = 26)

#### salmx46(1998-1998)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4934
0	No	1172
1	Yes	35
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Oct 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1281) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year ] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx46) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX181 < = 26)

**salmx47(1999-1999)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5493
0	No	631
1	Yes	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Nov 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1282) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year ] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx47) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX185 < = 26)

**salmx48(2000-2000)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5945
0	No	194
1	Yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Dec 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1284) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year ] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx48) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX189 < = 26)

**sayx1(2001-2001)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1306
0	No	4835
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx2) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX1 < = 26)

**sayx2(2002-2002)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1295
0	No	2039
1	Yes	2807
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx2) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX5 <= 26)

### sayx3(2003-2003)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1288
0	No	4265
1	Yes	588
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx3) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX9 <= 26)

### sayx4(2004-2004)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1275
0	No	4756
1	Yes	110
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx4) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-13 METHX13 <= 26)

### sayx5(2005-2005)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1251
0	No	4789
1	Yes	101
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx5) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-13 METHX17 <= 26)

### sayx6(2006-2006)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1232

0	No	4804
1	Yes	105
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx6) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-13 METHX21 <= 26)

#### sayx7(2007-2007)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1209
0	No	4840
1	Yes	92
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx7) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX25 <= 26)

#### sayx8(2008-2008)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1198
0	No	4836
1	Yes	107
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx8) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX29 <= 26)

#### sayx9(2009-2009)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1184
0	No	4849
1	Yes	108
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx9) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX33 <= 26)

#### sayx10(2010-2010)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1162
0	No	4880
1	Yes	99
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx10) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX37 <= 26)

#### sayx11(2011-2011)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1154
0	No	4916
1	Yes	71
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx11) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX41 <= 26)

#### sayx12(2012-2012)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1138
0	No	4971
1	Yes	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx12) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX45 <= 26)

#### sayx13(2013-2013)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1123
0	No	5018
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx13) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX49 <= 26)

#### sayx14(2014-2014)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1112
0	No	1735
1	Yes	3294
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx14) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX53 <= 26)

#### sayx15(2015-2015)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1101
0	No	4848
1	Yes	192
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx15) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX57 <= 26)

#### sayx16(2016-2016)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1083
0	No	4963
1	Yes	95
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx16) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX61 <= 26)

#### sayx17(2017-2017)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1063
0	No	4986
1	Yes	92
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx17) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX65 <= 26)

#### sayx18(2018-2018)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1051
0	No	4988
1	Yes	102
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx18) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX69 <= 26)

#### sayx19(2019-2019)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1025
0	No	5018
1	Yes	98
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx19) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX73 <= 26)

#### sayx20(2020-2020)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1009
0	No	5035
1	Yes	97
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx20) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX77 <= 26)

#### sayx21(2021-2021)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	998

0	No	5059
1	Yes	84
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx21) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX81 <= 26)

#### sayx22(2022-2022)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	979
0	No	5076
1	Yes	86
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx22) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX85 <= 26)

#### sayx23(2023-2023)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	965
0	No	5115
1	Yes	61
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx23) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX89 <= 26)

#### sayx24(2024-2024)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	949
0	No	5148
1	Yes	44
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx24) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX93 <= 26)

#### sayx25(2025-2025)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	933
0	No	5208
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx25) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX97 <= 26)

#### sayx26(2026-2026)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	925
0	No	1897
1	Yes	3319
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx26) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX101 <= 26)

#### sayx27(2027-2027)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	914
0	No	5014
1	Yes	213
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx27) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX105 <= 26)

#### sayx28(2028-2028)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	905
0	No	5154
1	Yes	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx28) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX109 <= 26)

#### sayx29(2029-2029)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	891
0	No	5146
1	Yes	104
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx29) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX113 <= 26)

#### sayx30(2030-2030)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	876
0	No	5162
1	Yes	103
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx30) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX117 <= 26)

#### sayx31(2031-2031)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	859
0	No	5171
1	Yes	111
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx31) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX121 <= 26)

#### sayx32(2032-2032)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	852
0	No	5178
1	Yes	111
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx32) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX125 <= 26)

### sayx33(2033-2033)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	835
0	No	5220
1	Yes	86
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx33) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX129 <= 26)

### sayx34(2034-2034)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	819
0	No	5251
1	Yes	71
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx34) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX133 <= 26)

### sayx35(2035-2035)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	807
0	No	5241
1	Yes	93
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx35) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX137 <= 26)

### sayx36(2036-2036)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	796

0	No	5310
1	Yes	35
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx36) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX141 <= 26)

#### sayx37(2037-2037)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	782
0	No	5359
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx37) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX145 <= 26)

#### sayx38(2038-2038)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1279
0	No	1823
1	Yes	3039
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx38) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX149 <= 26)

#### sayx39(2039-2039)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1725
0	No	4287
1	Yes	129
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx39) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX153 <= 26)

#### sayx40(2040-2040)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2077
0	No	4004
1	Yes	60
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx40) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX157 <= 26)

#### sayx41(2041-2041)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2613
0	No	3476
1	Yes	52
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx41) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX161 <= 26)

#### sayx42(2042-2042)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3126
0	No	2988
1	Yes	27
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview yr] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx42) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX165 <= 26)

#### sayx43(2043-2043)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3535
0	No	2567
1	Yes	39
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was July 2006 or later (cmintw >= 1279) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirm <= cmmhcalx43) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX169 <= 26)

#### sayx44(2044-2044)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4034
0	No	2084
1	Yes	23
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Aug 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1280) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx44) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX173 < = 26)

#### sayx45(2045-2045)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
0	No	1629
1	Yes	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Sept 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1281) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year ] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx45) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX177 < = 26)

#### sayx46(2046-2046)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4934
0	No	1200
1	Yes	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Oct 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1281) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year ] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx46) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX181 < = 26)

#### sayx47(2047-2047)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5493
0	No	644
1	Yes	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Nov 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1282) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year ] (cmfirm < = cmmhcalx47) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX185 < = 26)

**sayx48(2048-2048)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5945
0	No	196
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's date of interview was Dec 2006 or later (cmintvw > = 1284) and R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year ] (cmfirsm < = cmmhcalx48) and R gave a valid response on method used this month (ED-6 METHX189 < = 26)

**SIMSEQX1(2049-2049)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
2	Different times	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr - 3] (nummultx1 = 2)

**SIMSEQX2(2050-2050)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5683
1	Same time	349
2	Different times	109
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr - 3] (nummultx2 = 2)

**SIMSEQX3(2051-2051)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5673
1	Same time	360
2	Different times	108
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr - 3] (nummultx3 = 2)

**SIMSEQX4(2052-2052)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5668
1	Same time	362
2	Different times	111
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr - 3] (nummultx4 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ5(2053-2053)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5676
1	Same time	359
2	Different times	106
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr - 3] (nummultx5 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ6(2054-2054)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5673
1	Same time	372
2	Different times	96
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr - 3] (nummultx6 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ7(2055-2055)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5669
1	Same time	370
2	Different times	102
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr - 3] (nummultx7 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ8(2056-2056)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	5671
1	Same time	366
2	Different times	104
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (nummultx8 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ9(2057-2057)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5672
1	Same time	363
2	Different times	106
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr - 3] (nummultx9 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ10(2058-2058)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5671
1	Same time	366
2	Different times	104
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr - 3] (nummultx10 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ11(2059-2059)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5672
1	Same time	363
2	Different times	106
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr - 3] (nummultx11 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ12(2060-2060)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5658
1	Same time	371
2	Different times	112

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr - 3] (nummultx12 = 2)

### SIMSEQX13(2061-2061)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5668
1	Same time	349
2	Different times	124
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr - 2] (nummultx13 = 2)

### SIMSEQX14(2062-2062)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5665
1	Same time	351
2	Different times	125
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr - 2] (nummultx14 = 2)

### SIMSEQX15(2063-2063)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5680
1	Same time	348
2	Different times	113
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr - 2] (nummultx15 = 2)

### SIMSEQX16(2064-2064)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5667
1	Same time	352
2	Different times	122
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr - 2] (nummultx16 = 2)

**SIMSEQ17(2065-2065)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5657
1	Same time	371
2	Different times	113
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr - 2] (nummultx17 = 2)

**SIMSEQ18(2066-2066)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5650
1	Same time	379
2	Different times	112
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr - 2] (nummultx18 = 2)

**SIMSEQ19(2067-2067)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5650
1	Same time	378
2	Different times	113
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr - 2] (nummultx19 = 2)

**SIMSEQ20(2068-2068)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5644
1	Same time	373
2	Different times	124
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (nummultx20 = 2)

**SIMSEQ21(2069-2069)**

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5661
1	Same time	366
2	Different times	114
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr - 2] (nummultx21 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX22(2070-2070)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5644
1	Same time	379
2	Different times	118
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr - 2] (nummultx22 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX23(2071-2071)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5646
1	Same time	375
2	Different times	119
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr - 2] (nummultx23 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX24(2072-2072)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5639
1	Same time	380
2	Different times	122
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr - 2] (nummultx24 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX25(2073-2073)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr-1]

\_\_\_\_\_

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5638
1	Same time	387
2	Different times	116
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr - 1] (nummultx25 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX26(2074-2074)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5635
1	Same time	385
2	Different times	121
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr - 1] (nummultx26 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX27(2075-2075)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5661
1	Same time	367
2	Different times	113
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr - 1] (nummultx27 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX28(2076-2076)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5658
1	Same time	371
2	Different times	112
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr - 1] (nummultx28 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX29(2077-2077)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5665
1	Same time	363

2	Different times	113
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr - 1] (nummultx29 = 2)

### SIMSEQX30(2078-2078)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5661
1	Same time	361
2	Different times	119
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr - 1] (nummultx30 = 2)

### SIMSEQX31(2079-2079)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5655
1	Same time	375
2	Different times	111
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr - 1] (nummultx31 = 2)

### SIMSEQX32(2080-2080)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5634
1	Same time	386
2	Different times	121
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (nummultx32 = 2)

### SIMSEQX33(2081-2081)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5631
1	Same time	394
2	Different times	116
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr - 1] (nummultx33 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ34(2082-2082)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5606
1	Same time	409
2	Different times	126
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr - 1] (nummultx34 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ35(2083-2083)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5612
1	Same time	412
2	Different times	117
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr - 1] (nummultx35 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ36(2084-2084)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5597
1	Same time	412
2	Different times	132
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr - 1] (nummultx36 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ37(2085-2085)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5575
1	Same time	444
2	Different times	122
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr ] (nummultx37 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ38(2086-2086)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5632
1	Same time	391
2	Different times	118
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr ] (nummultx38 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ39(2087-2087)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5654
1	Same time	383
2	Different times	104
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr ] (nummultx39 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ40(2088-2088)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5712
1	Same time	347
2	Different times	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr ] (nummultx40 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ41(2089-2089)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5768
1	Same time	307
2	Different times	66
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr ] (nummultx41 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ42(2090-2090)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5828
1	Same time	254
2	Different times	59
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr] (nummultx42 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ43(2091-2091)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5882
1	Same time	213
2	Different times	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr] (nummultx43 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ44(2092-2092)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5942
1	Same time	158
2	Different times	41
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr] (nummultx44 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ45(2093-2093)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5975
1	Same time	133
2	Different times	33
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr] (nummultx45 = 2)

#### SIMSEQ46(2094-2094)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6026
1	Same time	86
2	Different times	29

<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr] (nummultx46 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX47(2095-2095)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6073
1	Same time	51
2	Different times	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr ] (nummultx47 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX48(2096-2096)

Variable Type : raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6124
1	Same time	13
2	Different times	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr] (nummultx48 = 2)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EF) Method use at last (and first) sex with up to 3 partners in the past 12 months

#### USELSTP(2097-2097)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1 : Looking at Card 33, the [time / last time] you had intercourse with [LAST PARTNER], in [DATE OF LAST SEX WITH LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1628
1	Yes	3635
5	No	867
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 sexual partner in the past 12 months (parts12 > 0 or cmlsex/cmflast GE cmlstyr) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner or was the first partner but R had sex with him more than once ((parts12 and CH-1 LIFEPR ne 1) or (CH-1 LIFEPR = 1 and CG-7m LSTSEXP\_M ne 96))

Notes : use recode MTHUSE12 or MTHUSE3

#### WYNOLSTP(2098-2098)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1b : Is the reason you did not use a method of birth control because you, yourself, wanted to become pregnant? (last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5825
1	Yes	89
5	No	220
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not use a method at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP NE 1) and R did not last have intercourse in the month of interview (cmlsex NE cmintvw)

### HPLSTP(2099-2099)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1c : And your partner, did he want you to become pregnant? (last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5825
1	Yes	122
5	No	183
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not use a method at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP NE 1) and R did not last have intercourse in the month of interview (cmlsex NE cmintvw)

### LSTMTHP1(2100-2101)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1st Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2506
3	Birth control pills	661
4	Condom	899
5	Partner's vasectomy	249
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	617
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	419
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	117
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	123
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	36
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	6
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	430
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method -- specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	42
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP = 1)

Notes : use recode METH12M1 or METH3M1

**LSTMTHP2(2102-2103)**

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2nd Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5490
3	Birth control pills	16
4	Condom	168
5	Partner's vasectomy	30
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	102
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	136
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	24
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	23
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	65
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	7
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	55
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method -- specify	2
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP1)

Notes : use recode METH12M2 or METH3M2

**LSTMTHP3(2104-2105)**

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3rd Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6102
3	Birth control pills	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	17
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	2
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	9
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP1)

Notes : use recode METH12M3 or METH3M3

**LSTMTHP4(2106-2106)**

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4th Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP1)

Notes : use recode METH12M4 or METH3M4

### LPIUDTYP(2107-2107)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2b : EF-2b: Please look at Card 30a. Which type of IUD did you use? Was it a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type? (last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5654
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	115
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	368
3	Other	2
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used an IUD at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (any EF-2 LSTMTHP1 through LSTMTHP4 = 19)

### USEFSTP(2108-2108)

Variable Type : raw

EF-3 : Looking at Card 33, the first time you had intercourse with [LAST PARTNER], which was in [DATE OF FIRST SEX WITH LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method? - 1st Mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2594
1	Yes	3055
5	No	484
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 sexual partner in the past 12 months (parts12 > 0) and had sex more than once with last partner in past 12 months (cmfsex ne 9996) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner (p1yrelp ne 13)

### FSTMTHP1(2109-2110)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1st mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3086
3	Birth control pills	688
4	Condom	1562
5	Partner's vasectomy	53
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	169
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	243
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	90
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	47
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	7

12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD	146
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method -- specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	24
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at first intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (EF-3 USEFSTP = 1)

### FSTMTHP2(2111-2112)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2nd mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5291
3	Birth control pills	61
4	Condom	400
5	Partner's vasectomy	19
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	93
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	106
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	28
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	22
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	19
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD	60
20	Emergency contraception	11
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP1)

### FSTMTHP3(2113-2114)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3rd mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6108
3	Birth control pills	3
4	Condom	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	12
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	5
19	IUD	5

20	Emergency contraception	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP1)

#### FSTMTHP4(2115-2116)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4th mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6139
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP1)

#### USELSTP2(2117-2117)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1 : Looking at Card 33, the [time / last time] you had intercourse with [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], in [DATE OF LAST SEX WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5522
1	Yes	563
5	No	55
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 2 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 1 or cmlsex2 GE cmlstyr)

#### WYNOLSTP2(2118-2118)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1b : Is the reason you did not use a method of birth control because you, yourself, wanted to become pregnant? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6089
1	Yes	5
5	No	46
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not use a method at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP2 NE 1) and R did not last have intercourse with this partner in the month of interview (cmlsex NE cmintvw)

#### HPLSTP2(2119-2119)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1c : And your partner, did he want you to become pregnant? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6089

1	Yes	8
5	No	41
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not use a method at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP NE 1) and R did not last have intercourse with this partner in the month of interview (cmlsex NE cmintvw)

### LSTMTHP5(2120-2121)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5578
3	Birth control pills	109
4	Condom	227
5	Partner's vasectomy	10
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	49
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	62
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	23
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	16
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	52
21	Other method -- specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
98	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP2 = 1)

### LSTMTHP6(2122-2123)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5963
3	Birth control pills	5
4	Condom	63
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	20
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	35
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	6
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	12
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	6
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
19	IUD	17
20	Emergency contraception	5
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP5)

### LSTMTHP7(2124-2125)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3RD Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6122
4	Condom	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	9
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
19	IUD	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP5)

### LSTMTHP8(2126-2127)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4TH Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
20	Emergency contraception	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP5)

### LPIUDTYP2(2128-2128)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2b : EF-2b: Please look at Card 30a. Which type of IUD did you use? Was it a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6071
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	19
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	51
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used an IUD at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (any EF-2 LSTMTHP5 through LSTMTHP8 = 19)

### USEFSTP2(2129-2129)

Variable Type : raw

EF-3 : Looking at Card 33, the first time you had intercourse with [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], which was in [DATE OF FIRST SEX WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5610
1	Yes	479
5	No	51
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 2 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 1) and had sex more than once with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 months (cmfsex2 ne 9996) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner (p1yrelp2 ne 13)

#### FSTMTHP5(2130-2131)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5662
3	Birth control pills	93
4	Condom	243
5	Partner's vasectomy	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	28
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	38
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD	31
21	Other method -- specify	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
98	Refused	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at first intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-3 USEFSTP2 = 1)

#### FSTMTHP6(2132-2133)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5985
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	54
5	Partner's vasectomy	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	17
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	32
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	7
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	10
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	3
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
19	IUD	18
20	Emergency contraception	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP5)

#### FSTMTHP7(2134-2135)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3RD mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	6128
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	4
19	IUD	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP5)

#### FSTMTHP8(2136-2136)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4th mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP5)

#### USELSTP3(2137-2137)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1 : Looking at Card 33, the [time / last time] you had intercourse with [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], in [DATE OF LAST SEX WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5898
1	Yes	221
5	No	22
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 3 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 2 or cmlsex3 GE cmlstyr)

#### WYNOLSTP3(2138-2138)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1b : Is the reason you did not use a method of birth control because you, yourself, wanted to become pregnant? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6119
1	Yes	3
5	No	19
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not use a method at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP3 NE 1) and R did not last have intercourse with this partner in the month of interview (cmlsex NE cmintvw)

#### HPLSTP3(2139-2139)

Variable Type : raw

EF-1c : And your partner, did he want you to become pregnant? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6119
1	Yes	4
5	No	18
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not use a method at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP NE 1) and R did not last have intercourse with this partner in the month of interview (cmlsex NE cmintvw)

#### LSTMTHP9(2140-2141)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5920
3	Birth control pills	46
4	Condom	96
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	12
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	27
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	5
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	2
19	IUD	15
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	2
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP3 = 1)

#### LSTMTHP10(2142-2143)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6065
4	Condom	23
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	8
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	13
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	9
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	5
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
19	IUD	9
20	Emergency contraception	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP9)

#### LSTMTHP11(2144-2144)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3RD Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP9)

#### LSTMTHP12(2145-2145)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4TH Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP9)

#### LPIUDTYP3(2146-2146)

Variable Type : raw

EF-2b : EF-2b: Please look at Card 30a. Which type of IUD did you use? Was it a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena, or another type? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6117
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	8
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used an IUD at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (any EF-2 LSTMTHP9 through LSTMTHP12 = 19)

#### USEFSTP3(2147-2147)

Variable Type : raw

EF-3 : Looking at Card 33, the first time you had intercourse with [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], which was in [DATE OF FIRST SEX WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5937
1	Yes	185
5	No	18
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 3 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 2) and had sex more than once with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 months (cmfsex3 ne 9996) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner (p1yrelp3 ne 13)

#### FSTMTHP9(2148-2149)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5956
3	Birth control pills	41
4	Condom	79
5	Partner's vasectomy	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	7
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	7
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	12
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	1
19	IUD	11
20	Emergency contraception	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at first intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-3 USEFSTP3 = 1)

### FSTMTHP10(2150-2151)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6078
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	24
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	7
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	11
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	5
10	Calendar rhythm, Standard Days, or Cycle Beads method	3
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test (Two Day, Billings Ovulation, or Sympto-thermal Method)	1
19	IUD	6
20	Emergency contraception	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP9)

### FSTMTHP11(2152-2152)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3rd mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6138
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	2
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP9)

### FSTMTHP12(2153-2153)

Variable Type : raw

EF-4 : Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4TH mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP9)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EH)  
Open interval questions

#### WYNOTUSE(2154-2154)

Variable Type : raw

EH-1 : You may have already answered a similar question, but is the reason you are not using a method of birth control now because you, yourself, want to become pregnant as soon as possible?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5566
1	Yes	234
5	No	335
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is not currently pregnant (currpreg = 5) and R had sex in month of interview (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 corresponding to cmintvw = 1) and R is not sterilized nor sterile [(rstrstat ne 1 or 2) and (ED-6 METHX1 through METHX192 corresponding to cmintvw ne 6)] and R did not use a method in month of interview (currmeth1 = 1)

#### HPPREGQ(2155-2155)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2 : And your partner, does he want you to become pregnant as soon as possible?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5566
1	Yes	270
5	No	282
6	(If volunteered:) no current partner	14
9	Don't know	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is not currently pregnant (currpreg = 5) and R had sex in month of interview (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 corresponding to cmintvw = 1) and R is not sterilized nor sterile [(rstrstat ne 1 or 2) and (ED-6 METHX1 through METHX192 corresponding to cmintvw ne 6)] and R did not use a method in month of interview (currmeth1 = 1)

#### DURTRY\_N(2156-2157)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2n : How long have you been trying to become pregnant? (NUMBER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5907
0-48	0-48	225
95	Not trying to get pregnant	8
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is trying to become pregnant (EH-1 WYNOTUSE = 1)

Notes : R can report duration in months or years. See DURTRY\_P for unit of measurement.

### DURTRY\_P(2158-2158)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2p : (How long have you been trying to become pregnant?) (UNIT-MONTHS OR YEARS)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5907
1	Months	125
2	Years	105
9	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is trying to become pregnant (EH-1 WYNOTUSE = 1)

### WHYNOUSING1(2159-2160)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2c : Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (1st mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5863
1	You do not expect to have sex	53
2	You do not think you can get pregnant	84
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	55
4	You are worried about the side effects of birth control	46
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	3
7	(IF VOLUNTEERED:)Respondent is using a method	12
8	You could not get a method	7
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	11
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is not trying to become pregnant or does not know or refused to report whether she is trying to become pregnant (EH-1 WYNOTUSE = 5, dk, rf) and R's partner does not want her to become pregnant or she doesn't know or refused to report whether he wants her to become pregnant (EH-2 HPPREGQ = 5, dk, rf)

### WHYNOUSING2(2161-2161)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2c : Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (2nd mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6086
1	You do not expect to have sex	3
2	You do not think you can get pregnant	9
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	11
4	You are worried about the side effects of birth control	21
5	Your male partner does not want you to use a birth control method	3
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	1
8	You could not get a method	2
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

### WHYNOUSING3(2162-2162)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2c : Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (3rd mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6134
1	You do not expect to have sex	1
2	You do not think you can get pregnant	1
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	1
4	You are worried about the side effects of birth control	1
5	Your male partner does not want you to use a birth control method	2
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 2 reasons she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

### WHYNOUSING4(2163-2163)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2c : Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (4th mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 3 reasons she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

### WHYNOUSING5(2164-2164)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2c : Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (5th mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
1	You do not expect to have sex	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 4 reasons she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

### whynotpg1(2165-2166)

Variable Type : computed

EH-2cc : Could you say a bit more about why you do not think you can get pregnant? (1st mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6047
1	Diagnosis of repro problems/condition	19
2	Prior preg or attempt: problems with or treatments/ART needed	4
3	Prior unprotected sex, no preg	8

4	Perceive infertile or difficulty getting preg/carrying to term	7
5	Menopause related	19
6	One ovary/fallopian tube/low or no ovulation	3
8	Breastfeeding	4
9	Partner sterile	5
10	Not having sex (with opposite sex)	4
11	Other	5
12	Too old (R or partner)	9
13	No menstrual cycle or menstrual irregularity	6
97	Not ascertained	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R chose "do not think you can get pregnant" as reason for no current BC use, at risk of unintended preg (any EH-2c WHYNOUSING1 through EH-2c WHYNOUSING5 = 2)

### whynotpg2(2167-2168)

Variable Type : computed

EH-2cc : Could you say a bit more about why you do not think you can get pregnant? (2nd mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6132
1	Diagnosis of repro problems/condition	1
3	Prior unprotected sex, no preg	1
4	Perceive infertile or difficulty getting preg/carrying to term	1
9	Partner sterile	4
12	Too old (R or partner)	1
13	No menstrual cycle or menstrual irregularity	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 2 reasons on EH-2cc WHYNOTPG (see whynotpg1)

### MAINNOUSE(2169-2169)

Variable Type : raw

EH-2d : Which one of these is the main reason that you are not using birth control?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6086
1	You do not expect to have sex	8
2	You do not think you can get pregnant	17
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	13
4	You are worried about the side effects of birth control	13
8	You could not get a method	3
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EJ) Pill, IUD for health reasons

### YUSEPILL1(2170-2170)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-1 : Now I have a question about your recent pill use. Please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent pill use. - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5291

1	Birth control	592
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	98
3	Treatment for acne	28
4	Treatment for endometriosis	5
5	Other reasons	19
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	84
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	20
8	Treatment for hot flashes or other peri-menopausal symptoms	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the pill in current month or in prior month (any of currmeth1 - currmeth4 or lstmonmeth1 - lstmonmeth4 = 3)

#### YUSEPILL2(2171-2171)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-1 : Now I have a question about your recent pill use. Please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent pill use. - 2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5608
1	Birth control	27
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	190
3	Treatment for acne	64
4	Treatment for endometriosis	7
5	Other reasons	25
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	157
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	56
8	Treatment for hot flashes or other peri-menopausal symptoms	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

#### YUSEPILL3(2172-2172)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-1 : Now I have a question about your recent pill use. Please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent pill use. - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5828
1	Birth control	17
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	21
3	Treatment for acne	50
4	Treatment for endometriosis	7
5	Other reasons	15
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	109
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	92
8	Treatment for hot flashes or other peri-menopausal symptoms	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

#### YUSEPILL4(2173-2173)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-1 : Now I have a question about your recent pill use. Please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent pill use. - 4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5992
1	Birth control	4
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	4
3	Treatment for acne	6
4	Treatment for endometriosis	1
5	Other reasons	14
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	46
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	69
8	Treatment for hot flashes or other peri-menopausal symptoms	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

#### YUSEPILL5(2174-2174)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-1 : Now I have a question about your recent pill use. Please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent pill use. - 5th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6094
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	4
3	Treatment for acne	1
4	Treatment for endometriosis	1
5	Other reasons	9
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	1
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	31
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

#### YUSEPILL6(2175-2175)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-1 : Now I have a question about your recent pill use. Please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent pill use. - 6th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6132
5	Other reasons	3
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	2
8	Treatment for hot flashes or other peri-menopausal symptoms	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

#### YUSEPILL7(2176-2176)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-1 : Now I have a question about your recent pill use. Please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent pill use. - 7th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

#### IUDTYPE(2177-2177)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-3 : EJ-3: Now I'd like to ask about your recent IUD use. You mentioned that you used the IUD within the past 2 months. Please look at Card 30a. Which type are you using/did you use? Was it/is it a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, or was it/is

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5604
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	122
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena, Skyla, Liletta, or Kyleena)	411
3	Other	3
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the IUD in current month or in prior month (any of currmeth1 - currmeth4 or lstmonmeth1 - lstmonmeth4 = 19)

#### YUSEIUD1(2178-2179)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-3a : Now, please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent IUD use. - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5730
1	Birth control	360
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	16
3	Treatment for acne	1
4	Treatment for endometriosis	2
5	Other reasons	6
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	15
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	10
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the IUD in the current month or in prior month (any of currmeth1 - currmeth4 or lstmonmeth1 - lstmonmeth4 = 19)

#### YUSEIUD2(2180-2180)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-3a : Now, please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent IUD use. - 2nd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5975
1	Birth control	4
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	54
3	Treatment for acne	1
4	Treatment for endometriosis	3
5	Other reasons	11
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	47
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	46
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for recent IUD used (see EJ-3a YUSEIUD1)

#### YUSEIUD3(2181-2181)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-3a : Now, please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent IUD use. - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6052
1	Birth control	4
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	11
3	Treatment for acne	7
4	Treatment for endometriosis	3
5	Other reasons	7
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	20
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	35
8	Treatment for hot flashes or other peri-menopausal symptoms	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for recent IUD used (see EJ-3a YUSEIUD1)

#### YUSEIUD4(2182-2182)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-3a : Now, please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent IUD use. - 4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6117
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	1
5	Other reasons	2
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	5
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for recent IUD used (see EJ-3a YUSEIUD1)

#### YUSEIUD5(2183-2183)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-3a : Now, please look at Card 43b and tell me the reason or reasons for your recent IUD use. - 5th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6135
1	Birth control	1
5	Other reasons	1
7	To reduce menstrual bleeding	3
8	Treatment for hot flashes or other peri-menopausal symptoms	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned 5 reasons for recent IUD used (see EJ-3a YUSEIUD1)

#### YUSEIUD6(2184-2184)

Variable Type : raw

EJ-3a : No QTEXT string.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6140
5	Other reasons	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : No UNIVERSE string.

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EK)  
Recent hormonal method use: source, insurance, payment

### ekmethod(2185-2186)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Recently used method chosen for EK series. (Computed in Flow Check E-98b)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4308
3	Birth control pills	844
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	198
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon, or Nexplanon)	178
19	IUD	536
25	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	22
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	55
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the pill, Depo, patch, ring, IUD, or contraceptive implant in the current month or last month (currmeth1 - currmeth4 or Istmonmeth1 - Istmonmeth4 = 3, 8, 9, 19, 25, 26)

### CURBCPLC(2187-2188)

Variable Type : raw

EK-1 : Please look at Card 25. Where did you get the [METHOD] you used recently?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4308
1	Private doctor's office	1199
2	HMO facility	49
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	194
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic	175
5	Employer or company clinic	6
6	School or school-based clinic	13
7	Hospital outpatient clinic	39
8	Hospital emergency room	1
9	Hospital regular room	29
10	Urgent care center, urgi-care or walk-in facility	2
11	In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	103
20	Some other place	23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the pill, Depo, patch, ring, IUD, or contraceptive implant in the current month or last month (ekmethod NE BLANK)

### NUMPILLS(2189-2190)

Variable Type : raw

EK-2 : How many months' supply of birth control pills did you get the last time you got some?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5297
1	1 month	231
2	2 months	15
3	3 months	401
4-11	4-11 months	73
12	12 months	118
13-25	13-25 months	2
99	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the pill in the current month or last month (ekmethod = 3)

### CURBCPAY1(2191-2191)

Variable Type : raw

EK-3 : Please look at Card 16a and tell me all the ways in which you paid for your [METHOD] the last time you got this method. (1st mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4308
1	Insurance	1229
2	Co-payment	35
3	Out-of-pocket payment	118
4	Medicaid	338
5	No payment required	89
6	Some other way	19
9	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the pill, Depo, patch, ring, IUD, or contraceptive implant in the current month or last month (ekmethod NE BLANK)

### CURBCPAY2(2192-2192)

Variable Type : raw

EK-3 : Please look at Card 16a and tell me all the ways in which you paid for your [METHOD] the last time you got this method. (2nd mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5742
1	Insurance	27
2	Co-payment	285
3	Out-of-pocket payment	40
4	Medicaid	24
5	No payment required	19
6	Some other way	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least two ways of payment (see EK-3 CURBCPAY1)

### CURBCPAY3(2193-2193)

Variable Type : raw

EK-3 : Please look at Card 16a and tell me all the ways in which you paid for your [METHOD] the last time you got this method. (3rd mention)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6131
3	Out-of-pocket payment	9
4	Medicaid	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least three ways of payment (see EK-3 CURBCPAY1)

### CURBCINS(2194-2194)

Variable Type : raw

EK-4 : The last time you got this method, did you have any kind of health insurance or Medicaid?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	5903
1	Yes	96
5	No	138
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not use insurance or Medicaid or R refused or did not know how she paid for her method (none of EK-3 CURBCPAY1 - CURBCPAY3 = 1, 4, 98, 99)

#### NOUSEINS1(2195-2195)

Variable Type : raw

EK-5 : Please look at Card 43c. Why did you not use your insurance to pay for your method supplies? - 1ST MENTIONED

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6045
1	Insurance doesn't cover my method supplies	28
2	I had not yet met my insurance deductible	3
3	I did not want to use insurance because someone might find out about it	7
4	I did not need to use insurance because the method supplies were free	31
5	Some other reason	25
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had health insurance or Medicaid the last time she got method (EK-4 CURBCINS = 1)

#### NOUSEINS2(2196-2196)

Variable Type : raw

EK-5 : Please look at Card 43c. Why did you not use your insurance to pay for your method supplies? - 2ND MENTIONED

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least two reasons for not using her health insurance (see EK-5 NOUSEINS1)

#### NOUSEINS3(2197-2197)

Variable Type : raw

EK-5 : Please look at Card 43c. Why did you not use your insurance to pay for your method supplies? - 3RD MENTIONED

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6141
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned three reasons for not using her health insurance (see EK-5 NOUSEINS1)

#### CURBCAMT(2198-2198)

Variable Type : raw

EK-6 : Please look at Card 43d. How much did you pay for your co-payment or out-of-pocket payment when you received the method?

[ ]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5663
1	Under \$10	89
2	\$10-\$25	153
3	\$26-\$50	112
4	\$51-\$100	54
5	Over \$100	58
9	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned paying by co-payment or out-of-pocket payment (any of EK-3 CURBCPAY1 through CURBCPAY3 = 2 or 3)

#### NOCOST1(2199-2199)

Variable Type : raw

EK-7 : If you did not have to worry about cost and could use any type of contraceptive method available, would you want to use a different method?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2108
1	Yes	735
5	No	3257
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	38
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used any method in the current or previous month (any of currmeth1 - currmeth4 or lstmonmeth1 - lstmonmeth4 = 3 - 26)

#### NOCOST2(2200-2200)

Variable Type : raw

EK-8 : If you did not have to worry about cost and could use any type of contraceptive method available, would you want to use a method?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4684
1	Yes	473
5	No	969
9	Don't know	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used no method in current and previous month or has never used a method ((currmeth1 = 1 and lstmonmeth1 = 1) or everused = 5)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EL) Condom consistency: past 4 weeks & past 12 months

#### PST4WKSX(2201-2203)

Variable Type : raw

EL-1 : Now please think about the last four weeks. How many times have you had sexual intercourse with a male in the last four weeks?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1495
0-995	0-995	4590
998	Refused	27
999	Don't know	29
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 for any of 12 months prior to cmintvw = 1)

#### PSWKCOND1(2204-2204)

Variable Type : raw

EL-2 : Did you use a condom?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5664
1	Yes	165
5	No	312
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R only had sex once in the past 4 weeks (EL-1 PST4WKSX = 1) and R ever used the condom (EA-2 CONDOM = 1)

#### PSWKCOND2(2205-2207)

Variable Type : raw

EL-3 : How many of those times did you use a condom?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3166
0-995	0-995	2975
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex more than once in the past 4 weeks (EL-1 PST4WKSX > 1) and R ever used the condom (EA-2 CONDOM = 1)

#### COND1BRK(2208-2208)

Variable Type : raw

EL-3a : That time you used the condom in the past 4 weeks, did it break or completely fall off during intercourse or withdrawal?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5931
1	Yes	7
5	No	203
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using a condom once in the last 4 weeks (EL-2 PSWKCOND1=1)

#### COND1OFF(2209-2209)

Variable Type : raw

EL-3b : Was the condom used for only part of the time during intercourse? That is, was it put on after you started having sex, or taken off during sex but before ejaculation?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5931
1	Yes	40
5	No	170
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using a condom once in the last 4 weeks (EL-2 PSWKCOND1=1)

#### CONDBRFL(2210-2212)

Variable Type : raw

EL-3c : Of those (number of times from EL-3 PSWKCOND2) times that you used a condom, how many times did the condom break or completely fall off during intercourse or withdrawal?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5506
0	Not at all or never	591
1-50	1 or more times	43
999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using a condom more than once in the past 4 weeks (EL-3 PSWKCOND2 > 1)

#### CONDOFF(2213-2215)

Variable Type : raw

EL-3d : Of those (number of times from EL-3 PSWKCOND2) times that you used a condom, how many times was the condom used for only part of the time during intercourse? That is, how many time was the condom put on after you started having sex, or taken off during sex but before ejaculation?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5506
0	Not at all or never	473
1-50	1 or more times	159
999	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using a condom more than once in the past 4 weeks (EL-3 PSWKCOND2 > 1)

#### MISSPILL(2216-2216)

Variable Type : raw

EL-3e : Still thinking about the past 4 weeks, how many pills that you were supposed to take did you miss? Would you say you never missed a pill, missed only one pill, or missed two or more pills?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5451
1	Never missed	478
2	Missed only one	109
3	Missed two or more	90
4	Did not use pill over past 4 weeks	12
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used the pill in current month or in prior month (any of currmeth1 - currmeth4 or lstmonmeth1 - lstmonmeth4 = 3)

#### P12MOCON(2217-2217)

Variable Type : raw

EL-4 : Please look at Card 48. Thinking back over the past 12 months, that is, since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], would you say you used a condom with your partner for sexual intercourse every time, most of the time, about half of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1737
1	Every time	830
2	Most of the time	386

3	About half of the time	150
4	Some of the time	509
5	None of the time	2523
8	Refused	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 for any of 12 months prior to cmintvw = 1) and R ever used the condom (EA-2 CONDOM = 1)

#### PXNOFREQ(2218-2218)

Variable Type : raw

EL-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is, since (INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1), how often did you or your partner use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2360
1	Every time	2234
2	Most of the time	393
3	About half of the time	117
4	Some of the time	263
5	None of the time	766
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>6141</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months (MONSXnn NE 5 for any month in the range cm1styr through cmintvw), ever used any method (EVERUSED=1) and did not already say they used a condom every time in the past 12 months (EL-4 P12MOCON NE 1)